In The Matter Of:

Assassination Records Review Board In Re: President John F. Kennedy, Jr.

> Deposition of James W. Sibert September 11, 1997

Miller Reporting Company, Inc. 507 C Street, N.E. Washington, DC 20002 (202) 546-6666 FAX: (202) 546-1502

> Original File 0911sibe.asc, 166 Pages Min-U-Script® File ID: 2967493562

Word Index included with this Min-U-Script®

		•		•
	*			
•				
			_	
			•	
	·			

BEFORE THE	Page 1		Land of the second of the seco	Page
ASSASSINATION RECORDS REVIEW BOARD		1	have met, and Tom Samoluk. At the back is Dr. Joan	
IN RE:		[2]	T. 15 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	
ASSASSINATION OF :		[3]	DV 110 011111	1
PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY :		[4]		
Thursday, September 11, 1997		[5]	THE HUTLICOS TO 1	
College Park, Maryland		[6]	534 A455 511111	
The deposition of JAMES W. SIBERT, called		[7]		
for examination in the above-entitled matter,		[8]		
pursuant to notice, at the National Archives II,			feel that you would not be able to speak with us today candidly and openly about your memories of	
6381 Adelphi Road, College Park, Maryland, convened			issues related to the assassination of President	
at 1:10 p.m. before Robert H. Haines, a notary		1 -	Kennedy?	
public in and for the State of Maryland, when were			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
present on behalf of the parties:		[13]	A **** . *	
APPEARANCES:	-	[14]		
On Behalf of the Plaintiff:			of this deposition is ask you a series of	
T. JEREMY GUNN, ESQ.			questions.	
General Counsel		[17]	*	
The Assassination Records Review Board			you, please don't hesitate to ask me either to	
600 E Street, N.W., Second Floor			rephrase the question or repeat the question.	
Washington, D.C. 20530	ļ	[50]	,	
(202) 724-0088			you'd like to take a break, don't hesitate to	
(202) 724-0457 Fax		[22]	request. That matter can be easily arranged.	
ALSO PRESENT:	1			Page :
Douglas P. Horne, Senior Analyst		[1]	, , , ,	
Thomas E. Samoluk, Esq.		[2]	preparation for the deposition today?	
Joan Zimmerman, Ph.D.]	[3]	A: Yes, I did. I reviewed my 302. I had a	
Sarah Ahmed		[4]	copy of that out of Popkin's book, "The Second	
Carrie Fletcher	-	[5]	Oswald", which I have at home. I kept a file	
CONTENTS	-	[6]	drawer on the Kennedy assassination.	
EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR	j	[7]	And from time to time, I've received	
WITNESS THE ASSASSINATION RECORDS REVIEW BOARD		[8]	telephone calls or written communications from	
James W. Sibert 3		[9]	people regarding this autopsy. And some of them	
SIBERT DEPOSITION EXHIBITS MARKED			were answered.	
ARRB Exhibit No. MD 188 75		[11]	And with those that I didn't correspond, I	
[All exhibits retained by Mr. Gunn.]		[12]	had the notes that I brought with me today. For	
			example, David Lifton, author of the book "Best	
[1] PROCEEDINGS			Evidence". A couple of times, he called. And I've	
Whereupon, [3] JAMES W. SIBERT			got those notes with me.	
4) was called for examination by counsel for The	Ì	[16]	Q: Were you -	
S Assassination Records Review Board and, having been	Ì	[17]	A: Also -	
is first duly sworn by the notary public, was examined		[18]	Q: Go ahead.	
n and testified as follows:	1	[19]	A: Also, I sort of reviewed his book - I	
EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE ARRB	İ	[20]	hadn't read the last edition. I read everything he	
BY MR. GUNN:	i	[21]	had in it. This was just out of curiosity, to sort	
19 Q: Could you state your full name for the	}	[22]	of brush up on the contents.	
record, please?	ľ			Page 6
A: Yes. That's James W. Sibert, S-i-b-e-r-t.	ŀ	[1]	Q: You're referring to Mr. Lifton's book?	90 .
(13) Q: Mr. Sibert, I'm here on behalf of the	- 1	[2]	A: Lifton's. "Best Evidence"; right.	
Assassination Records Review Board. As a part of	j	[3]	Q: Okay. Are you acquainted with Frank	
our work, we have taken the depositions of several	- 1		O'Neill?	
people who have been affiliated with issues related		[5]	A: Yes, I am.	
to the autopsy and to medical evidence. And we are	[[6]	Q: Have you spoken with him since the	
18) - wanted to talk to you today, in the light of	1		deposition was set up?	
in this other work that we're doing.		[8]	A: No, not since this was set up.	
We have a few other people here from the	ļ	[a] [e]	Q: Other than Mr. Lifton's book about the	
Review Board, whom I would like to introduce you	Ì		assassination, have you read any other books?	
to. On my immediate right is Doug Horne, whom you		[11]	A: Yes. I don't have the list of those	
			books, but there's several of them that I have.	
			They're at home.	
	1	[14]	My memory on authors here.	
			But Crenshaw's book, I read it when -	
	i	[16]	paperback, when it came out. One of the Dallas	
			doctors.	
		[18]	And one of the other books that I can't	i
			recall. He was designated, I think, by the Kennedy	
		[20]	people to write a book -	
	ĺ	[21]	Q: Was it William Manchester?	
			A: Manchester's book; right.	

Page 10 [1] And another thing, anytime I go to the [1] interviewed them. [2] bookstore down in Fort Myers and see a new book, I And let's see, that's - Do you have a 3 always check and go back to the name index and see [3] date on that? The 27th? Okay, that's November μι if my name appeared in that. I figured I had [4] 27th. Here it is in my 1963 "Week at a Glance". is better check and see what they said about me. Notation for Wednesday, November 27th and So, I purchased some of those books, I [6] a file number, which appears on the FD 302, 89-30, didn't purchase too many, but I have kept an m interviews of Gerald Behn, B-e-h-n; Roy Kellerman, interest in books on the subject. [8] K-e-l-l-e-r-m-a-n, who was sitting in the right-hand seat Q: Would it be fair to say that you have some 191 beside Bill Greer, the driver; and [10] familiarity, at least, with the literature on the [10] William Greer, the driver of the limousine. That [11] Kennedy assassination? [11] was all conducted at the White House on the 27th. A: I think you could say that. Q: In addition to those interviews -1123 Q: Okay. What I'd like to do is try and get [13] [13] Actually, let me withdraw that. [14] a survey of several possible things that you may Let me show you a document that is marked [15] have done related to the assassination. Then we [15] MD 152, and ask you whether this document contains would go back and talk about some in greater depth. [16] the 302s that were the interviews of Messrs. Behn, Now, the first one would be the events on [17] Kellerman, and Greer? [18] November 22nd and 23rd that you were involved in. What I'd like to do is, again, skip from that one, Q: In addition to – or were there any other go and then find out what other things that you did 201 interviews that you formally conducted related to 1211 do. [21] the assassination beyond those of Messrs. Behn, You made a reference just a moment ago to [22] Kellerman, and Greer? Page 8 Page 11 [1] your 302. I would like to show you a document -A: As far as the White House, I think, those [2] for purposes of this deposition has been marked [2] are the only interviews that were conducted. [3] MD 151 -I was thinking, in '64, I had one. That A: Right. [4] [4] was on March the 12th of 1964, when O'Neill and I Q: - and ask you if this is the document [5] (5) went over to Washington, D.C. from our Hyattsville [6] that you were referring to when you said your 302? is resident agency, where both of us worked and were A: No, this is not the original 302. Oh, I'm [7] interviewed by Arlen Specter, who was, I believe, [8] SOTTY. Yes, this is. [8] the staff counsel for the Warren Commission at that Q: Just so that the record will be clear 191 [10] here. You are looking, I believe, at the first two We didn't keep any notes on that. He [10] [11] pages that were - are typically known as [11] conducted the interview. [12] administrative pages of the document. And, so, Q: After that interview, do you recall [13] when you went further into the document - that you [13] talking to anyone at the FBI about the substance of [14] saw the 302. [14] that interview - with Mr. Specter? A: Yes. This was a letter enclosure, I [15] A: When we left Mr. Specter, we went over to [16] guess, which I do recognize. When Lifton called me [16] headquarters. And I believe it was Jim Malley – I one time, first he said, "I've got your FD 302." [17] can't be sure, but he sat on the desk there that [18] And I had no knowledge that this was even in [18] was handling this assassination - and told him circulation and had been taken out of the Archives. [19] basically what we could recall. Questions that [19] And I said, "Well, let me ask you a [20] were given to us, and our responses. [21] question." I said, "My name is down at the bottom. Q: When you were interviewed by Mr. Specter, 22 And Frank O'Neill is at the bottom." I said, "Is was there anyone else from the FBI present, in Page 9 Page 12 [1] there any other initial there?" [1] addition to Mr. O'Neill? And he said, "Yes, DFL." A: No. 3) And I knew that was it. That's the chief Q: So, you three - Was there anyone else 41 steno that took this dictation in Baltimore, [4] from the Warren Commission staff present? Doris F. Leibknecht, L-e-i-b-k-n-e-c-h-t. A: No, just the three of us. Q: Okay. We'll also come back to the 302. I Q: Okay. Did you ever see a report written m believe that you also did some interviews shortly [7] by anyone at the FBI about the interview - that is after the assassination with some people. Do you [8] you had with Mr. Specter? by remember having conducted any interviews? A: No, I have not. [10] A: Yes. And I brought along with me, - I Q: I'd like to show you a document that's managed to keep a few records. I've kept these marked Exhibit No. 153, and ask if this refreshes Week-at-a-Glance every year that I was in the (12) [12] your recollection whether you have seen a document [13] Bureau, 21 years. I've brought '63 and '64 here. [13] that reports on the interview? Q: I assume you're talking about the A: [Examining.] [14] 15] interviews over at the White House with Behn and Q: Mr. Sibert, let me withdraw the pending 1151 16 Kellerman and Greer - who were Secret Service is question, and ask you another question. Have you 17) personnel. had an opportunity to read Exhibit No. 153 just A: Yes. We received a call from Bureau [18] now? 19] headquarters - I guess, it was probably A: This? [19] 20] transferred through our Baltimore headquarters that Q: Yes. [20]

21) they wanted these Secret Service agents

21 interviewed. O'Neill and I went over and

A: No, I've never seen this before.

Q: But you have - now have read the report?

=			· 1		
	A. N	Page 13			Page
[1				statement that there's been an apparent tracheotomy	7
[2			[2]	and surgery in the head area.	
	question was, you have not previously seen the		[3]		
[4	document 153.		[4]	said since then, that in looking back, which we can	
5	A: This is the first time I've seen this.		[5]	all do after something happens.	
6	Q: Okay. As you read through that - and I		[6]	46 1 11 1 61	
7	understand that you read it quickly - was there			Dallas – which was found in the limousine out in	
	anything that stood out in your mind as something			Dallas, a piece of the skull – that if I would	
	that appeared to you to be inaccurate, or refreshed				
				have had the presence of mind to ask a question.	
	your recollection about something that you had			Of course, things were happening fast, and you had	
	forgotten?		[11]	brass and rank there that went to the ceiling.	
2			[12]	,	
3	comprehensive statement, but -		[13]	speaking of, the pathologist: "Dr. Humes, now that	
1	A: No, I understand. [Examining.]		[14]	this piece has come in, does this account for your	
5)	On this page three here: "Question:			first statement about there being surgery in the	
5	Prior to SA Sibert's calling the FBI laboratory,		[16]	head area?" Which didn't occur to me at the time.	
	did either Dr. Hume or Dr. Finck express an opinion		[17]		
	as to whether the bullet wound in the back was a			theme, about surgery in the head area. And looking	
	point of entry or a point of exit?"			back, I would say that that's been one thing I've	
)			ı	always regretted; that I didn't do.	
	remember Humes saying that, it looked like a 40- or		[21]	And maybe this have clarified a lot, and	
)	60-degree downward angle that the bullet had		[22]	eliminated a few calls from the Bureau. Well, let	
		Page 14			Page
,	entered the back.	-	[47	me just cite one example here.	. eye
	A - 4		l	Q: Actually, if I could – stop you for a	
]	was as close as - closer than here to the recorder		[2]	a. Actuary, it is could a stop you for a	
				moment. I would like to go through all of these	
	here - when we're looking at that. And we were at		[4]	things - in detail.	
1	the rear most of the time there at the head. And		[5]	A: Right.	
J	you could see this tremendous head injury.		[6]	Q: What I'd like to do is get some	
ı	Q: When you say as close to the reporter,		m	preliminary - things on the record, and	
j	you'd mean somewhere in the area of six to - eight			identify - some documents. Then we'll go through	
	feet?			it in very careful, sequential order.	
י וכ	A 713		ļ.	So, just sort of the pending question now	
-	length.		[10]		
	•			is, does this document appear to you to be	
7	.			accurately reflecting the words that you said,	
)			[13]	either to Mr. Malley or Mr. Rosen at the FBP	
ij			[14]	A: Well, I think, basically, I can't see	
j			[15]	anything, unless there's something that you might	
J			[16]	have found that you'd want to ask me.	
1	Does Exhibit 153, to the best of your	j	[17]	Q: Again, the purpose of the question now is	
	current recollection, reasonably fairly record the			just, does this seem to reasonably accurately	
	statements that you made to the FBI official about			reflect the discussion that you had with Mr. Malley	
	the interview with Mr. Specter?			at the FBP	
	A W. 4 1 415 1. 1				
1			[21]	A: Yes.	
1	so long, and with no notes, - I can't recall		[22]	Q: Okay. In addition to the discussions that	
		Page 15			Page 1
	exactly what was said.		[1]	you've already mentioned - that is, with	
	Rosen, of course, was the - the head of			Mr. Specter and with the interviews of other people	
	that unit. And Malley, Jim Malley was his number			- are there any other interviews that you recall	
	one man, that O'Neill and I talked to when we went			having had regarding the Kennedy assassination	
	over there on March 12, 1964. It seemed like that			• • •	
				during the time that the Warren Commission was in	
	there was one other occasion when we were called			existence?	
	telephonically on something about whether it was		D	So, I'm - I'll rephrase that.	
				During the period 1963-64, were there any	
	And, of course, our position in that was			other interviews or any other activities that you	
	that we were there in an observatory capacity that		[10]	were engaged in that you now recall -	
	night. We had no authority or jurisdiction to		[11]	A: Well, when was this House Select	
	conduct an investigation. We were there to		[12]	Committee?	
	observe, obtain any bullets, hand-carry them to the		[13]	Q: That's in the late 1970s.	
	laboratory to preserve the chain of evidence.		[14]	A: '70s, yes. I was thinking that I was	
	And that, in particular, there was the		-	interviewed, of course, by Mr. Purdy and Kelly. I	
	statement that Humes made when we first arrived			can't think of any, offhand.	
			[17]	Q: Okay. Between the time of the Warren	
	cacket It was meaned in cheets a cheet amund			Commission, which ends in 1964, and the time of the	
ĺ	casket. It was wrapped in sheets, a sheet around				
	the body and a separate sheet around the head,	•		House Select Committee on Assassinations, do you	
l			[20]	have any recollections of any activities that you	
]					
]]]	which was blood-soaked. But it was either then or when they placed the body on the autopsy table, that Humes made the		[21]	were involved in that related to the Kennedy assassination?	

```
Page 19
                                                                                                                              Page 22
       So, again, up to but not including the
                                                                    [1] are given were obtained from the doctor." And if
                                                                    z there was any question about the measurements or -
 Manage House Select Committee.
      A: Yes. And you say that started in -
                                                                    [3] hearing it correctly, he was asked to repeat it.
      Q: 1978.1977.
                                                                          And, also, any statement like this
      A: By this, you mean any telephone calls,
                                                                    [5] tracheotomy and surgery to the head area, this was
 inquiries by individuals? That's what you're
                                                                    [6] voiced by Humes. And we just merely made a note
 n referring to here?
                                                                    right at the inception of the autopsy as to what
      Q: Right now, it would be anything that would
                                                                    [8] was said.
 m be official or semi-official U.S. government. So,
                                                                                               BY MR. GUNN:
[10] speaking with Secret Service, FBI, any government
                                                                         Q: Let me show you a document that has been
                                                                   [11] marked MD 171, and ask you whether that is the
[11] agency.
      A: I can't recall any further contacts with
                                                                   [12] Airtel - to which you just referred?
[13] government agents, no.
                                                                         A: Yes. When he called Hyattsville, that was
      Q: Let me show you a couple of documents,
                                                                   [14] my son. He was a University of Maryland student
[15] Nos. 157 and 158. And see if this helps refresh
                                                                   [15] then. And he said, "He's not here. He's down in
                                                                   [16] Quitman, Georgia." And that's how Lifton got my
[15] your recollection - of any other activities you
(17) may have -
                                                                   [17] sister's phone number down there.
      A: Thirty-four years, you get a few cobwebs.
                                                                          I told him one other thing in there, too,
[18]
      Q: Sure.
[19]
                                                                   [19] that I didn't put in this airtel. He put it in his
      A: I remember this name, Raupach. Now, I
[20]
                                                                   201 book. And that was - he said, "Well, this 302
[21] don't think I can recall him.
                                                                   [21] here, here's your name and everything." He said,
      Q: While you're looking at those documents,
                                                                   [22] "And you told me it's something that you couldn't
                                                           Page 20
                                                                                                                              Page 23
 [1] I'll just be identifying them for the record.
                                                                   [1] go any further on, that I would have to contact the
      MR. GUNN: Document MD 157 appears on its
                                                                   2 Bureau."
 31 face to be a letterhead memorandum, dated June
                                                                          And I said, 'Well, let's just let the
                                                                   [3]
 41 29th, 1966, from Special Agent Francis O'Neill and
                                                                   [4] record stand.
 [5] James Sibert to SAC, Baltimore. It is a two-page
                                                                          And in his book, it was rather amusing to
 g document.
                                                                   is me when I read it, because he said that he didn't
      THE WITNESS: Yes.
                                                                   m want to put that in his letter to the Bureau,
      MR. GUNN: And MD 158 appears on its face
                                                                    B because Mr. Hoover might not have taken a good view
 [9] to be a one-page letterhead memorandum - excuse me
                                                                    [9] of that, and I would end up in Alaska. I think
[10] - two-page letterhead memorandum, dated October
                                                                   [10] Liefler, the other fellow, said I might end up in
[11] 13th, 1966, from James W. Sibert to SAC, Baltimore.
                                                                   [11] Alaska somewhere on a disciplinary transfer or
      THE WITNESS: I said I hadn't had any
                                                                   [12] something.
[13] other contacts but now I recall those
                                                                         But I did tell him that.
                                                                   [13]
[14] communications on November the 2nd of 1966, I was
                                                                         Q: Just to make - make sure that the record
[15] on annual leave, down visiting my sister who lives
                                                                   115] is clear. You did tell him that you wanted the
[16] in Quitman, Georgia. David Lifton called me the
                                                                   its record to stand.
[17] first time. And that was when I made notes, and
                                                                  [17]
                                                                         A: I did.
[18] I've got those with me.
                                                                         Q: And you did tell him something about
                                                                   [18]
       And when I came back off of leave, I
[19]
                                                                   [19] Mr. Hoover.
201 called over to headquarters. And I don't remember
                                                                         A: He was quoting this 302. And once I asked
[21] the supervisor - whether it was Fletcher Thompson.
                                                                   [21] him about this DFL and everything, I said, "Well,
22 or it could have been Malley. But, anyway, whoever
                                                                   you've got the 302." And I said, "And all I can
                                                           Page 21
                                                                                                                              Page 24
 [1] I talked to over there, I told them that Lifton
                                                                   [1] say is, we'll just let the record stand."
 27 didn't mean anything to me, other than what he had
                                                                          Because we had two different autopsy
 B) said.
                                                                      reports by this time. This is '66. You had the
       He called me from out in California, and
                                                                   μ] Navy autopsy, which we never saw. And we weren't
 is he read me this 302 that appears in this "Second
                                                                   [5] even advised that there had been a change in the
   Oswald" a book by Popkin. It was an appendix. I
                                                                   6 original autopsy from what was contained in our FD
   wasn't aware that he even had it. But I made this
                                                                   [7]
   known to the Bureau.
 [8]
                                                                         Q: Just so - again, so the record is clear.
       They said, "Well, give us an airtel on
                                                                   m The point that you made about Mr. Hoover and being
[10] what he said to you that night on the phone call,"
                                                                   [10] sent to Alaska -
[11] which I dictated from Baltimore, because O'Neill
                                                                   [11]
                                                                         A: Oh.
[12] wasn't, of course, even in on this, I was on
                                                                         Q: - that was what Mr. Lifton added. And
                                                                   1121
[13] leave, when Lifton got hold of me. So, that would
                                                                   [13] that's -
[14] have been an official contact with the Bureau
                                                                         A: He put this in his book. He said -
                                                                  [14]
[15] supervisor.
                                                                   [15]
                                                                         Q: No, you said.
       And then, at different times, Fletcher
                                                                         A: No, no.
                                                                  [16]
[17] Thompson would call over. And he'd say, "See, this wording here in - your 302," on measurements or
                                                                        Q: Okay.
                                                                  [17]
                                                                         A: He put that in his book. And Liefler, I
[19] something like that, "is this your statement, or is
                                                                      think, was the fellow, that he did graduate
go this the doc's?"
                                                                   [20] study under at the University of California, who
       And I made it very clear. I said, "Look,
                                                                   [21] made the statement about Hoover sending me to
22 I'm not a doctor." I said, "Any measurements that
                                                                   [22] Alaska.
```

in act President John P. Actinety, Jr.	september 11, 1997
Page 25	Page 28
[1] Q: Wesley Liebler? [1] House?	
[2] A: Liebler; that's correct. I was pretty	
[3] Close. [3] Q: Other than at the autopsy,	
And Liebler had made that statement to him [4] speak again with Drs. Humes, Fi	nck, or Boswell?
[5] that, "It's a good thing you didn't put that in [5] A: No.	
[6] your letter." And, of course, I didn't have any	obert Bouck of
[7] feeling one way or the other about that. [8] But that was the only thing I could say, [8] A: Not that I can recall.	
[9] "Well, you've got the accurate copy of my FD 302, [10] so let's just let the record stand. And if you [10] for autopsy materials. Does that	
[11] have any further inquiry, write to FBI [11] recollection, as to whether you	
[12] headquarters." [12] him?	might have nict with
[13] Q: Okay. Back to Exhibits Nos. 153 and 157, [13] A: Autopsy materials. You me	an – like
[14] are those - do you recognize those two documents? [14] photographs -	_ _
[15] A: [Examining.] [15] Q: Yes.	
[16] Q: Excuse me. Let me withdraw the last [16] A: I don't believe so. We got t	hat inventory
[17] question. And, again, I'm asking whether you [17] that Humes gave us, which I inc	
[18] recognize Exhibits Nos. 157 and 158. [18] But I can't recall Bouck convers	
[19] A: Yes. I might mention - on this Exhibit [19] or O'Neill. I don't know about O	
[20] 157 - that when we were in that autopsy room. One least think he would have probably of	
[21] of us was present all the time, with the exception [21] Q: Okay Do you recall that the	
221 of when photographs and radiology work and X-rays [22] investigation conducted by Jim	Garrison, the
Page 26	Page 29
[1] were done. [1] District Attorney of New Orlean	
[2] Of course, you can see the reason for [2] A: Yes, I've read about it:	
[3] that. We didn't have lead jackets to wear, like a [3] Q: Did you have any involven	ent with that,
[4] doctor does working in that environment. But, [4] one way or the other?	
5 otherwise, one of us was always present. 5 A: None whatsoever.	
[6] When I went out to make this call over to [6] Q: So, you were never - conta	cted by Mr.
77 Killion, O'Neill was present. And I think we had a 77 Garrison, for example?	
[8] bite to eat. And one – ate, and the other one	the FBI?
[9] stayed. And, so, we were there at all times. So, [9] A: April the 2nd, 1951.	.• . •
[10] - that's - the only thing I'd add on that, 157. [10] Q: And would that make it fail	
[11] Q: So, just to interrupt and make sure the	for approximately 12
[12] record is clear. You do recognize Exhibit No. 157 [13] as having been written – by yourself? [13] A: Right.	
4 34 1037 33 4 1901	10622
[14] A: Me and O'Neill. And 158 here is my airfel [14] Q: What was your position in [15] – or communication, rather. [15] A: In '63, when this incident l	annened I had
[16] Q: Let me just try just phrasing a question. [16] been assigned to Baltimore. And	
107 Do you recognize Exhibit No. 158 as having been [17] Hyattsville in 1956. At that time,	
[18] written by yourself? [18] Resident Agent there that retired	
[19] A: I do. [19] followed him as the Senior Resid	
[20] Q: Now, let me try just one last series of [20] And that was in '63 - early '6	
gij questions on overview. Again, the time that I'll [21] because I remember we moved	
be referring to is prior to the time of the HSCA in 22 location. And Agent O'Neill was	the Alternate
Page 27	Page 30
[1] 1977. [1] Senior Resident Agent.	
Did you have any other official contacts [2] Q: Prior to the assassination of [2]	
[3] with any person in the U.S. government related to [3] Kennedy, had you ever witnesse	d, yourself, an
the Kennedy assassination, other than those that we [4] autopsy?	_
[5] have spoken about now? [5] A: Yes. I had witnessed – let's	
[6] A: I can't recall any others. Which now,	
memory comes back on Raupach there, and Fletcher one of them involved gunshot w	
[8] Thompson, and those. But I can't recall any	
19) additional ones. 19) happened in Prince George's Co	
[10] Q: Okay. Let me try some names, and see if [10] had been kidnapped, sexually as [11] you had any - have any recollection of having ever [11] And I witnessed that autopsy the	
12] spoken to them about issues related to the Kennedy [12] George's County, Maryland.	
[13] assassination. [13] Then I witnessed a second a	utopsy over at
[14] J. Edgar Hoover? [14] the hospital at Andrews Air Force	e Base. It was
[15] A: None with him. [15] conducted on the wife of an FB	
Q: Cartha DeLoach?	
[17] A: No.	
m. writt C. II 7	
[18] Q: William Sullivan? [18] she felt real bad – with terrific h	t terring to coll
[19] A: No. [19] He went on to work and kep	
A 57	ith her.And when

Page 31 Page 34 [1] nose. And she had a blood vessel rupture -[1] it?" Of course, we didn't have that information [2] Q: Cerebral hemorrhage? [2] from Parkland. A: Cerebral; right. Now, when I came back in after that phone μ] So, the reason I witnessed that, of [4] call about this bullet being found on the [5] course, was to clear the husband, because no one [5] stretcher, here was another clue that would have (6) had seen her that day. And it was a ruptured ring [6] given reason for a call, but that was made Saturday of blood vessels in the brain. One of the vessels morning. And I think that's sort of unfortunate. m had a slit, like in a sidewall on an automobile I mean, this - for a guy that witnessed tire, was the way the pathologist explained it. the autopsy and has since learned what went on, And then after that, I - Let's see, these are my personal reflections. [10] [11] that's two of them. And then the Kennedy autopsy. Q: One thing I need to think about in doing I witnessed one more after the Kennedy [12] this is how the words are appearing on the page. [12] autopsy while I was senior resident agent. Two of And there's something you said a minute ago, but [13] our agents, interviewing an individual, and he [14] I'm concerned about how they appear on the page. pulled a gun on them. He said, "When you leave [15] A: Sure. here tonight, one of your wives is going to be a Q: So, I'm going to ask you a question. 1161 [16] widow." [17] [17] [18] So, it developed later on, he wanted some Q: Did you have any evidence that there had [19] cigarettes. And they threw them on the floor near been an autopsy in Parkland Hospital? 201 him. And when he reached down for them, one of the A: We didn't know a thing that had gone on at [21] agents pulled his gun and told him to freeze. And [21] Parkland. pz he swung around like he was going to shoot. And Q: When you made reference to an autopsy in [22] Page 32 Page 35 11] the agent fired three gunshot rounds right up his [1] Parkland, you were not aware of any autopsy that z side. 2 had been -And if I could - This is a point here A: I - No. Did I say autopsy? That's a that I've always contrasted with the Kennedy [4] misstatement if I said it. There wasn't. [4] assassination, if I'm at liberty to do that. Q: Okay. I just want to make sure that -(5) When I went over to - witness this A: No. I mean, any medical. When I said (6) [7] autopsy, it was m that, I think if they would have called to find out Q: Which autopsy? [8] anything done medically over there. Not an [8] A: This autopsy conducted by Dr. Burns at the [10] Prince George's Hospital at Cheverly, Maryland. [10] Q: So, in other words, if I can sum up. What [11] [11] I understood - that you were saying is, that your A: This was the one where the agent had to [12] experience in another autopsy was that contact was [12] [13] shoot this fellow. And they had him on kidney [13] made between the autopsy physician and the treating [14] dialysis for awhile and later he died, so, I [14] physician. [15] witnessed the autopsy. Whereas, you did not see that that had And Dr. Burns there at the Prince George's 1161 [16] been done - you didn't have evidence that that had [17] General Hospital in Cheverly, Maryland, said, "Now, [17] been done for President Kennedy's autopsy. [18] I wasn't on duty when this patient came in that A: No. In looking back at, you know, when [19] night." He said, "The fellow is upstairs that was 19 you're involved in something like this, you become - the doctor that attended him." And he said, [20] a part of it. I've often thought about how events "I'm going to get him down here before I start." [21] [21] took place. He also said, "I think I can look at this. Of course, we all know what went on over [22] Page 33 Page 36 [1] And I'll tell you which are sutures for drainage, [1] there in Texas. The conflict, I mean, about where [2] and which are bullet wounds, but I wasn't there. I iz) the autopsy should be done, Texas law and all that. [3] want to get it from the horse's mouth." But it seems the smart thing would have So, he called this other doctor down. And [4] μ been to put a doctor, - one of the doctors from [5] the other doctor said, "Well, when I got this [5] Parkland right on Air Force One, go right into patient in," he said, "these were bullet wounds. 6 Bethesda and say, "Well, here's what we did." Then [7] These three." And he said, "These were sutures you're getting off on the right foot. my that I made." Q: Okay. Let me go back to when you first Burns said, "Fine." He said, "That's what [9] m heard about the assassination. When did you first [10] I assumed, but I wanted to get it straight from [10] hear that you would have some responsibility [11] you." [11] connected with investigation of the assassination? Now, I contrast this with all the books A: Well, this goes back to O'Neill, one of [12] I've read and with what happened there with [13] [13] his regular assignments was contact with Andrews [14] Air Force Base. That involved anything to do with [14] Kennedy - I mean, at Bethesda. Here they were doing the autopsy. One of [15] Air Force One, and any type of violations of [16] the cardinal rules that I've always heard is [16] Federal Laws that occurred on the base involving [17] anytime you get a body in from another [17] civilians, and that type of thing. So, it was at noon. We had just completed [18] jurisdiction, and it has received any medical

(15) attention or anything, and you're going to do the

21] contact and say, "What was done there surgically?

221 What was the condition of the body when you had

autopsy in another area, you always establish

22 there with him.

[19] an annual inspection of our resident agency that

[21] inspectors, Vic Turyn and another man who was down

[20] morning. And we had lunch together with the

•	D	1		
(1) And we came back up to our office. They	Page 37	,	A: Yes.	Page 4
[1] And we came back up to our office. They [2] were leaving our resident agency, going over to		[1] [2]	A: 1es. Q: Now, the question for you is, are you	
inspect Silver Spring, which is the other resident			certain there was a discussion about an autopsy, in	
[4] agency out of Baltimore that covers the lower part			terms of your orders to go with the President's	
[5] of Maryland, and joins up with D.C. and Virginia.			body to Bethesda?	
[6] So, we came back, turned the radio on the		[6]	A: I know that there was something said about	
[7] standard radio broadcast there in our office and we			an autopsy to be conducted, and we were to witness	
[8] heard this broadcast about Kennedy being shot, -			the autopsy. And I'm positive of that.	
[9] President Kennedy in Dallas.		[9]	Q: Okay. When Mr. Rowley spoke with you, was	
So, I went right over to the radio. And I		,	he at Andrews Air Force Base?	
picked it up and called the car that contained		[11]	A: Yes. He was right on the scene.	
these two inspectors that were leaving our place		[12]	Q: All right. Who else did you recognize	
13] and going to Silver Spring, and said:		[13] 1	from the Secret Service who was at Andrews Air	
14] "Are you aware that we just heard a radio		[14]	Force Base?	
15] broadcast that the President was shot in Dallas?		[15]	A: Well, I'll tell you. Things were moving	
is Thought we'd let you know. Maybe you want to alter		[16] 1	fast, so I don't remember seeing anyone else from	
plans, or call headquarters, or something."			Secret Service there. And our first contact with	
So, then I got in touch with O'Neill. He		[18] 1	them was when we were getting the casket out of the	:
19) had gone on out to Andrews. And contacted Major		[19] 2	ambulance.	
20] Best, who was in charge of the OSI, where he got		[20]	And I went up to Roy Kellerman, and showed	
word later on that Air Force One was coming in			him my credentials, and told him our instructions.	
there with the President's body. And, so, O'Neill		[22]	He said, "Yes." He said, "Jim Rowley has already	
	Page 38			Page 4
[1] called that in to me.		[1] t	told us about O'Neill and you being here."	
I called my boss up in Baltimore, and told	1	[2]	Q: Okay. Did you see the casket unloaded	
is) him that I was going to join Frank O'Neill out		[3] 1	from Air Force One?	
there. And that we'd be at Andrews if he wanted to		[4]	A: I believe I did. Because it was unloaded,	
get in touch with us through OSI there at the base.		[5] 2	and put in the Navy ambulance. And we were in the	
6 Q: When you say OSI, you're referring to the			hird car. I don't have any distinct recollection	
7) Office of –			of that, but I was right down there on the tarmac,	
(8) A: Office of Special Investigations in the			and near the location where the motorcade was being	3
p Air Force -		[9] f	formed right there by the plane.	
Q: That's the Air Force intelligence.		[10]	Q: Did you see the casket actually put into	
A: Intelligence; right.	į	[11] t	he hearse; do you recall?	
12) Q: Okay.	· ·	[12]	A: I can't say that I did. I don't have that	
A: And, luckily, as I recall what happened,		• •	distinct recollection.	
we were out there, and Air Force One was in a		[14]	Q: All right. I'm just corrected that it	
s traffic pattern. And they were probably on base	l l		wasn't a hearse, but a Navy ambulance.	
leg, getting ready to come in on their final		[16]	A: Navy, yes.	
7) approach.	1	[17]	Q: I assume your answer would be the same.	
And Tully, my boss in Baltimore, the special agent in charge there, called me and said	3	[18]	A: Yes it would. Q: From the time that you first – Did you,	
of he just got a call from Bureau Headquarters and I		[19]	at any time while you were at Andrews Air Force	
think that a call was made to the Hyattsville			Base, see the casket in the Navy ambulance?	
z resident agency, too, that they wanted us to get in		(21) 1 (22)	A: No, not while I was at Andrews, because we	
	Boss 20	إخدا		Dage (
	Page 39			Page 4
the motorcade, go to Bethesda, observe the autopsy, obtain any bullets removed, and hand-carry them to	}		were getting arrangements made and as I say, I was contacting Rowley. And they were getting us placed	
	Ì		in the number three car.	
is the FBI laboratory to preserve the chain of evidence.	ļ		Q: Did you at any point ever see the casket	
Complete and the 1975 and the state of the state of		[4]	n the Navy ambulance?	
[5] So, that was it. We were already there. [6] We wouldn't have been there, if we hadn't		[6] [9] I	A: Only when we unloaded it.	
[7] anticipated future developments and gone out there.		[7]	Q: Okay. Were you able, at least in a	
And, so, I spoke to Jim Rowley, who was			general way, to see the ambulance from where you	
9) the head of the Secret Service, comparable to	İ	120 7	were riding in the third car of the motorcade?	
of Hoover's position with the FBI. We showed him our		[10]	A: Well, Suitland Parkway goes out to Andrews	
1] credentials, told him what our instructions were			Air Force Base. As you know, it's sort of a	
from the Bureau, and they put O'Neill and I in the		[12] \$	straight shot. And there were many overpasses.	
number three car of the motorcade.			Well, I can't say, because, as I recall, we were in	
Q: Let me ask you to do the best that you can		1	the back seat, O'Neill and I.	
is to think back, and this may be a little bit		[15]	I think the President's valet was in the	
is difficult.			front seat and a lady who had some association with	
In the media at the time, November 22nd,			lackie Kennedy, maybe her secretary – now, I can't	
18] 23rd, 24th, it was not clear that there had been an			be sure of that, was also in the rear seat of the	
autopsy performed at Bethesda. So, if one were to			car. So, our view was sort of obstructed. I mean,	
20] read The New York Times, The Washington Post, that			it's not like sitting up where you can look out the	
wouldn't necessarily be clear. And I'll just say that for your information.			windshield and see the ambulance. Furthermore, it was beginning to get dark.	
za rusi tar vaur muar asian		11221	WAS OCHININE IO RELUZEK.	

But one thing I might mention – I think I genorocade really milled. From the time it left genorocade really milled. From the time it left genorocade really milled. From the time it left genorocade really milled. From the time it left genorocade really milled. From the time it left genorocade really milled. From the time it left genorocade really milled. From the time it left genorocade really milled. From the time it left genorocade really milled up in front of Bethesda. In the properties of t			Page 43			Page 46
ga menioned to somebody else here - that the ga motorcade really miled. From the une it left ga nother was far early miled. Thorn the control of the game of the state of the	[1]	But one thing I might mention - I think I	_	[1]		age 40
ge motorcade really rolled. From the time it left ge handrews. Are Force Base, that motorcade never made go not stop until it publied up in front of Bethesda go not stop until it publied up in front of Bethesda go not stop until it publied up in front of Bethesda go not stop until it publied up in front of Bethesda go not stop until it publied up in front of Bethesda go not be stop until it publied up in front of Bethesda go not be stop until it publied up in front of Bethesda go not provided to make the provided at the	[2]	mentioned to somebody else here - that the				
pe. Andrews Air Force Base, that motorade never made go nor stop until it publed up in front of Bethesda. The Washington, D.C. the Metropolitan per folice Department assisted with motorcycles. And the first of clear one intersection; you do go through it. The first of the public per force of the clear of the clearing another intersection up ahead. So, it to first of public perfors, go around the motorcande and to be declaring another intersection up ahead. So, it to first of the public p	[3]	motorcade really rolled. From the time it left				
So not stop until it pulled up in front of Bethesda. In Washington, D. C. the Metropolitan of the Mery Calcian on intersection; you'd go through it. So plot it World War II. And when I came home. I was a plot of the ambulance and the motorcade and in the ye'd claim good and the motorcade and in the process of the	[4]	Andrews Air Force Base, that motorcade never made				
In Washington, D.C., the Metropolitan 19 holice Department assisted with motorcycles. And 20 they'd clear one intersection; you'd go through it. 21 They'd plus leapting, go around the motorcade and 22 he clearing another intersection up shead, So, it. 23 here erropped for my many and the motorcade and 24 they that point see "This is, say, at the front of 25 Betheeds Naval Medical Center - Betheeds Hospital. 26 Did you see the casket in the ambulance, or was it. 27 At My recollection is, the ambulance went on 28 me around, and we followed it. Now, whether rode in 29 the cast or whether we went on foot - Because as as 29 liceal in 1- Could be wrong, but it wasn't that 20 distance. 29 But, anyway, we were right there before it. 20 But, anyway, we were right there before it. 20 Charly out describe how that happened, 30 the "Now referring to a gray Navy ambulance. Is. 30 that "is that fail? 31 A: That's fair. 32 C. Okay, Were you there when the door was 33 opened to the ambulance and then I had my 24 conversation with Roy Kellerman And we helped 35 the "Now referring to a gray Navy ambulance. Is. 36 that "is that fail? 37 A: That's fair. 38 C. Okay, Were you there when the door was 39 opened to the ambulance? 30 A: The rear door, you mean? 31 C. Okay, Were you there when the door was 39 opened to the ambulance? 30 A: The rear door, you mean? 30 A: The rear door, you mean? 31 A: Yee, and the reary of the properties of the ambulance and the reary of the properties of the ambulance and the reary of the properties of the ambulance and the reary of the properties of the ambulance and the reary of the properties of the ambulance and the reary of the properties of the ambulance and the reary of the properties of the ambulance and the reary of the properties of the ambulance and the reary of the properties of the ambulance and the reary of the properties of the ambulance and the reary of the properties of the properties of the properties of the properties of the properties of the properties	[5]	one stop until it pulled up in front of Bethesda.		[5]	I was a squadron commander and a B-24	
ny Police Department assisted with motorcycles. And she tyeld claim one intersection; you'd go through it. in They'd play leapfing, go around the motorcade and be cietaring another intersection up ahead. So, it. in meer stopped for anything. Or. White you arrived at Beetsda, did you at the property of the property	[6]	In Washington, D.C. the Metropolitan		[6]	pilot in World War II. And when I came home, I was	
is thery'd clear one intersection; you'd go through it. If They'd play leapfrog, go around the motorcade and to the Clearing another intersection up shead. So, it is never stopped for anything. If or When you arrived at Bethesda, did you at go the clearing another intersection up shead. So, it is never stopped for anything the state of the	(7)	Police Department assisted with motorcycles. And				
10 De clearing another intersection up ahead, So, it 10 never sopped for anything 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	[8]	they'd clear one intersection; you'd go through it.				
191 never stopped for anything. 192 C. When you arrived at Bethesda, did you at 193 that point see —This is, say, at the front of 193 elected any away and decida Cletter — Bethesda Hospital. 195 Did you see the casket in the ambulance went on 194 arrived and we followed it. Now, whether rode in 195 arrived and we followed it. Now, whether rode in 195	[9]	They'd play leapfrog, go around the motorcade and		[9]	those, where they've put bodies in body bags and	
10 When you arrived at Bethesda, did you at [10] that point see — This is, say, at the from a few period of the period of th	[10]	be clearing another intersection up ahead. So, it		[10]	zipped them up and everything.	
198 Bethesda Naval Medical Center - Bethesda Hospiral. 198 Did you see the casket in the ambulance, or was it so until - not until later? 17 Ar My recollection is, the ambulance went on sa around, and we followed it. Now, whether rode in the car, or whether we went on foot - Because as post I recall it - I could be wrong, but it wasn't that relidistance. 18 But, anyway, we were right there before it 19 was taken out of the ambulance and then I had my to conversation with Roy Kellerman.And we helped it carry it into the autopsy room. 10 Could you describe how that happened, she has a start size opened. 19 Ar The rear door, you mean? 10 Char rear door, you mean? 10 Char rear door, you mean? 19 Ar The rear door, you mean? 10 Char rear door, you mean? 10 Che rear door, you mean? 10 Che were some others. There had to be. And I will don't have any recollection of any casket teams on the scene at that time. 19 Ar The rear door, you were were others who assisted in that, but we carried it go, there were some others. There had to be. And I will don't have any recollection of any casket teams on the scene at that time. 10 Che were some others. There had to be. And I will don't have any recollection of any casket teams on the scene at that time. 10 Che were some others. There had to be. And I will don't know who assisted in that, but we carried it go, there were others who assisted in that, but we carried it go, there were others who assisted in that, but we carried it go, the conditions of the ward, generally? 10 Che ward, generally? 20 Che ward, generally? 30 Che ward, generally? 41 Can't remember any specific officers or anything. 42 Can't remember any specific officers or anything. 43 Can't remember any specific officers or anything. 44 Can't remember any specific officers or anything. 45 Can't remember any specific officers or anything. 46 Can't remember any specific offi	[11]			[[11]	Lifton, one time, called and asked me	
But the body was in sheets.	-			[12]	about body bags. And I told him, "Don't worry	
195 Did you see the casket in the ambulance, or was it out mil later? 197 A: My recollection is, the ambulance went on 198 around, and we followed it. Now, whether rode in 198 the car, or whether we went on foot - Because as 199 I recall it - I could be wrong, but it wasn't that 191 distance. 201 Jim and the stance were right there before it 190 Jim and the stance were right there before it 190 Jim and the stance were right there before it 190 Jim and the stance were right there before it 190 Jim and the stance were right there before it 190 Jim and the stance were right there before it 190 Jim and the stance were right there before it 190 Jim and the stance were right there before it 190 Jim and the stance were right there before it 190 Jim and the stance were right there before it 190 Jim and the stance were right there before it 190 Jim and the stance were right there before it 190 Jim and the stance were others when the door was 190 Jim and the stance were others when the door was 190 Jim and the stance with the stance were others when the door was 190 Jim and the stance with you as best you 190 Jim and set it on the floor there before it was 190 Jim and set it on the floor there before it was 190 Jim and set it on the floor there before it was 190 Jim and set it on the floor there before it was 190 Jim and set it on the floor there before it was 190 Jim and set it on the floor there before it was 190 Jim and set it on the floor there before it was 190 Jim and set it on the floor there before it was 190 Jim and set it on the floor there before it was 190 Jim and set it on the floor there before it was 190 Jim and set it on the floor there before it was 190 Jim and set it on the floor there before it was 190 Jim and set it on the floor there before it was 190 Jim and set it on the floor there before it was 190 Jim and set it on the floor there before it was 190 Jim and set it on the floor there before it was 190 Jim and set it on the floor	[13]			[13]	about me knowing what a body bag is."	
159 Intel ¹⁵⁰ A. Not there. 170 A. Not there. 171 A. Not there. 171 A. The recollection is, the ambulance went on 151 Because as possible of the casket was opened, did you have 152 because as possible of the casket was opened. The casket was opened to the casket was opened. The casket was opened to the medical 251 bit and the casket was opened to the ambulance. 172 A. That's fair. 173 Corowersation with Roy Kellerman And we helped 252 carry it into the autopsy trom. 174 Was taken out of the ambulance and then I had my 175 corowersation with Roy Kellerman And we helped 252 carry it into the autopsy trom. 175 A. That's fair. 176 A. That's fair. 177 A. That's fair. 178 C. Okay Were you there when the door was 252 opened to the ambulance? 179 A. That's fair. 170 C. Okay Were you there when the door was 252 opened. 171 October 171 A was a substituted by 171 A was 1	[14]			[14]	But the body was in sheets.	
A. My recollection is, the ambulance was any and any and we followed it. Now, whether rode in the ear, or whether we went on foot - Because as performed in the ear, or whether we went on foot - Because as performed in the ear, or whether we went on foot - Because as performed in the ear, or whether we went on foot - Because as performed in the ear, or whether we went on foot - Because as performed in the ear, or whether we went on foot - Because as performed in the ear, or whether we went on foot - Because as performed in the ear, or whether we went on foot - Because as performed in the ear, or whether we went on foot - Because as performed in the ear, or whether we went on foot - Because as performed in the ear, or whether we went on foot - Because as performed in the ear, or whether we went on foot - Because as performed in the ear, or whether we went on foot - Because as performed in the ear, or whether we went on foot - Because as performed in the ear, or whether we went on foot - Because as performed in the ear, or whether we went on the autopsy room. Page 47				[15]	Q: And it was not in a body bag?	
198 around, and we followed it. Now, whether rode in the case or whether we went on foot - Because as possible in the case or whether we went on foot - Because as possible in the case of the property of the case of the cas	[16]			[16]		
198 Trecall it -1 could be wrong, but it wasn't that 198 Irecall it -1 could be wrong, but it wasn't that 198 Irecall it -1 could be wrong, but it wasn't that 198 distance. 209 But, anyway, we were right there before it 200 But, anyway, we were right there before it 201 Was taken out of the ambulance and then I had my 201 Conversation with Roy Kellerman, And we helped 201 Coursy it into the autopsy room. 202 Could you describe how that happened, 203 Could you describe how that happened, 203 Could you describe how that happened, 204 Course, Iverage of the ambulance. 205 At That's fair. 206 At That's fair. 207 At That's fair. 208 Course, Iverage of the ambulance? 209 At The rear door, you mean? 201 At Of course, Iverage of the ambulance? 200 At The rear door, you mean? 201 At Of course, Iverage of the ambulance? 201 At Of course, Iverage of the ambulance? 202 At Yes. 203 Course, Iverage of the ambulance 208 At Of course, Iverage of the ambulance					Q: After the casket was opened, did you have	
pos I recall it - I could be wrong, but it wasn't that policy distance.	[18]			[18]		
		•			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
But, anyway, we were right there before it 10 was taken out of the ambulance and then I had my a conversation with Roy Kellerman. And we helped (acrry it into the autopsy room. 0 Grould you describe how that happened, it is to the autopsy room. 0 Grould you describe how that happened, it is that fair? 1 That's fair.						
Page 47 Casket ambulance and then I had my conversation with Roy Kellerman. And we helped converse the Roy Roy and Roy Roy Roy Roy Roy Roy Roy Roy Roy Roy	[21]			[21]	unit that put it on the autopsy table.	
10 casket and pur onto the autopsy table? 22 A: I believe I do.1 remember that. 37 A: That's fair. 38 Q: Okay. Were you there when the door was opened to the ambulance? 39 A: The rear door, you mean? 30 A: The rear door, you mean? 31 A: Yes. 39 Q: And who helped lift the casket out of the ambulance? 31 A: Of course, I've read something about 31 A: Of course, I've read something about 32 A: Yes. 33 Q: And who helped lift the casket out of the ambulance? 31 A: Of course, I've read something about 32 A: Of course, I've read something about 33 A: Of course, I've read something about 34 A: Of course, I've read something about 35 A: Of course, I've read something about 36 A: Of course, I've read something about 36 A: Of course, I've read something about 37 A: Of course, I've read something about 38 A: Of course, I've read something about 39 A: Of course, I've read something about 30 A: Of course, I've read something about 30 A: Of course, I've read something about 31 A: Of course, I've read something about 32 A: Of course, I've read something about 34 A: Of course, I've read something about 35 A: Of course, I've read something about 36 A: Of course, I've read something about 37 A: Of course, I've read something about 38 A: Of course, I've read something about 39 A: Of course, I've read something about 30 A: Of course, I've read someth	[22]	But, anyway, we were right there before it		[22]	Q: Did you see the body lifted out of the	
10 casket and pur onto the autopsy table? 11 casket and pur onto the autopsy table? 12 carry if into the autopsy room. 13 carry if into the autopsy room. 14 casket and pur onto the autopsy table? 15 casket and pur onto the autopsy table? 16 casket and pur onto the autopsy table? 17 casket and pur onto the autopsy table? 18 casket table and that is that fair? 19 casket and pur onto the autopsy table? 10 casket and pur onto the autopsy table? 10 casket and pur onto the autopsy table? 11 casket and pur onto the autopsy table? 12 casket and pur onto the autopsy table? 13 casket and pur onto the autopsy table? 14 casket and pur onto the autopsy table? 15 casket and pur on the autopsy table? 16 casket table and tasket and pur onto the autopsy table? 16 casket table? 16 casket table? 16 casket table? 16 casket table? 16 casket and pur onto the autopsy table? 16 casket table? 16 casket table? 16 casket and pur onto the autopsy table? 16 casket table? 16 casket and pur onto the autopsy table? 16 casket table? 16			Page 44		P	age 47
Sign carry it into the autopsy room.	[1]	was taken out of the ambulance and then I had my		[1]		•
Social you describe how that happened, Social you describe how that happened, Social you describe how that happened, Social you describe how that happened, Social you describe how that happened, Social you describe how that happened, Social you have you there when the door was opened to the ambulance? Ar. That's fair. Social you mean? Social you mean? Social you were you mean? Social you were you mean? Social you were you were - I mean, from what I understand you were with the casket and the weaket you were it was unableded from the Navy ambulance until the body was unwrapped, were you were - I mean, from the Impel you were - I mean, f	[2]	conversation with Roy Kellerman. And we helped		[2]	A: I believe I do. I remember that.	
Q: Could you describe how that happened,	[3]	carry it into the autopsy room.		[3]		
So that - six that fair: Charles fair: C	[4]	Q: Could you describe how that happened,				
Section Sect	[5]	the - Now referring to a gray Navy ambulance. Is				
77 A: That's fair. 8 Q: Ckay. Were you there when the door was 78 opened to the ambulance? 9 A: The rear door, you mean? 10 A: The rear door, you mean? 11 Q: The rear door. 12 A: Yes. 13 Q: And who helped lift the casket out of the ambulance? 14 ambulance? 15 A: Of course, I've read something about casket teams but I don't have any recollection of the ambulance and Greer-the who was the driver - O'Neill and myself. And there were some others. There had to be And I will don't know who assisted in that, but we carried it will don't know who assisted in that, but we carried it will don't know who assisted in that, but we carried it will don't know who assisted in that, but we carried it will don't know who assisted in that, but we carried it open the floor of the autopsy room, or	[6]	that – is that fair?		1		
G: Okay. Were you there when the door was go pened to the ambulance? G: The rear door, you mean? G: The rear door. G: And who helped lift the casket out of the ambulance? G: And who helped lift the casket out of the ambulance? G: And who helped lift the casket out of the ambulance? G: And who helped lift the casket out of the ambulance? G: And who helped lift the casket out of the ambulance? G: And who helped lift the casket out of the ambulance? G: And who helped lift the casket out of the ambulance? G: And who helped lift the casket out of the lambulance? In recall there was Kellerman and Greer - who was the driver - O'Neill and myself. And led there were some others. There had to be.And I will the work of the ward, generally? Toom, and set it on the floor there before it was opened. G: The floor of the autopsy room, or the floor of the ward, generally? A: Well, it was sort of a anteroom there, I whish was been to will recall that, either. And I'm pretty sure there were others who assisted, but I can't recall that, either. And I'm pretty sure there were others who assisted, but I can't remember any specific officers or anything. G: Did you place the casket onto any kind of stretcher, or cart, or vehicle that would enable to the casket thouse the time that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it was out of your sight at any was opened, or was it out of your sight at any can't extend to the ambulance until it was unloaded from the Navy ambulance until it was unloaded from the time that time the undother that was unloaded from the Navy ambulance until it was unloaded it from the autopsy table. G: A: Actes. G: A: Actes. G: A: Actes. G: Atthough, I'm using the term loosely. But In was unloaded from the Navy I saying - that you were with the casket and say was lifted out of that I was unloaded it from the tante that time the undoth was unwrapped, were you I and when the body was positioned on one side, here was I was	[7]	A: That's fair.		Ø		
A: The rear door, you mean? A: The rear door, you mean? C: And who helped lift the casket out of the ambulance? A: Yes. C: And who helped lift the casket out of the ambulance? A: Of course, I've read something about a mount of your sight at any was the driver - O'Neil and myself. And think was sort of a any recollection of any casket teams on the scene at that time. I recall there was Kellerman and Greer - I've was the driver - O'Neil and myself. And then were some others. There had to be. And I was any recollection of the ward, generally? I room, and set it on the floor there before it was opened. C: The floor of the autopsy room, or the floor of the ward, generally? A: Well, it was sort of a anteroom there, I which had the casket with you, as best you recall? A: Well, it was sort of a anteroom there, I can't recall that, either. And I'm pretty sure there were others who assisted, but I can't remember any specific officers or anything. A: I can't remember any specific officers or anything. A: A. I can't recall that, either. And I'm pretty sure there were others who assisted, but I was tercher, or cart, or vehicle that would enable to you to rool it; or did you physically carry it? A: A. S. I recall, thore who had carried it right in. C: Did you tay with the casket from the time time. A: A. C. Ceremonial, viewing-type casket. And I was opened, or was it out of your sight at any was opened, or was it out of your sight at any was opened, or was it out of your sight at any was opened, or was it out of your sight at any was opened, or was it out of your sight at any was opened, or was it out of your sight at any was opened, or was it out of your sight at any was opened, or was it out of your sight at any was opened, or was it out of your sight at any was opened, or was it out of your sight at any was opened, or was it out of your sight at any was opened, or was it out of your sight at any was opened, or was it out of your sight at any was opened, or was it out of your sight at any was opened, or was	[8]	Q: Okay. Were you there when the door was		1	· ·	
A: The rear door, you mean?	[9]			[9]	Q: Although, I'm using the term loosely. But	
G: The rear door. A: Yes. G: And who helped lift the casket out of the ambulance? G: And who helped lift the casket out of the ambulance? G: And who helped lift the casket out of the ambulance? G: And who helped lift the casket out of the ambulance? G: And who helped lift the casket out of the ambulance? G: And who helped lift the casket out of the ambulance? G: And who helped lift the casket out of the ambulance? G: And who helped lift the casket out of the ambulance was Kellerman and Greer - lift who was the driver - O'Neill and myself. And it was the tree some others. There had to be. And I was the driver - O'Neill and myself. And it was the casket of the had to be. And I was the casket of the had to of the was unvarpped, were you life ambulance until the body was unwarpped, were you life and president the had to be oby as that of President (life Kennedy? A: On, there was no doubt. Bay the the casket at ton the lood was unwarpped, were you life was no doubt. Bay the time it was unloaded from the Navy life of A: Yes. It is from the time it was unloaded from the body was unwarpped, were you life was no coub. It is form the time in the casket, at least tin	[10]			[10]		
[15] Q: And who helped lift the casket out of the ambulance? [16] ambulance? [17] any casket teams but I don't have any recollection of 17] any casket teams but I don't have any recollection of 18] I recall there was Kellerman and Greer-19] who was the driver - O'Neill and myself. And 28] there were some others. There had to be. And I 29] don't know who assisted in that, but we carried it 29] through the door and right on into the autopsy 19] A: Well, it was sort of a anteroom there, I 29] A: Wet, it was sort of a anteroom there, I 29] A: I can't recall that, either. And I'm 29] pretty sure there were others who assisted, but I 29] can't remember any specific officers or anything. Q: Did you place the casket onto any kind of 19] stretcher, or cart, or vehicle that would enable 19] you to roll it; or did you physically carry it? 19] A: As I recall, I don't hink there was any 19] cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. Q: Did you place the casket onto any kind of 19] cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. Q: Did you place the casket onto any kind of 19] or unloaded it from the ambulance until it 29] was opened, or was it out of your sight at any 29] that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it 29] was opened, or was it out of your sight at any 29] that you to roll it; or did you pure sight at any 29] that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it 29] was opened, or was it out of your sight at any 29] that you to roll it; or did you do the casket from the time in 29] was opened, or was it out of your sight at any 29] that any 29] that you to roll it; or did you obtained the ambulance until it 29] was opened, or was it out of your sight at any 29] that any 29] that a same casket and put on the autopsy the body as that of President (18] Same casket - and put on the autopsy at hat of President (18] Kennedy? 19. A. Oh, there was no doubt. 20. Another thing, to identity he body as that of President (18] Kennedy? 21. A: Yes. Oh, there was no doubt. 22. The floor of the autopsy room, or the 1	[11]					
143 ambulance? 156 A: Of course, I've read something about 156 Casket teams but I don't have any recollection of 177 any casket teams on the scene at that time. 158 I recall there was Kellerman and Greer- 159 who was the driver - O'Neill and myself. And 150 20: And when the body was unwrapped, were you 177 able to identify the body as that of President 158 Kennedy? 159 A: On't know who assisted in that, but we carried it 222 through the door and right on into the autopsy 150 251 opened. 252 opened. 253 opened. 253 opened. 254 opened. 254 opened. 255 opened. 255 opened. 256 opened. 256 opened. 257 opened. 257 opened. 258 opened. 258 opened. 258 opened. 258 opened. 259 opened. 259 opened. 250 opened.	[12]			[12]	from the time it was unloaded from the Navy	
A: Of course, I've read something about casket teams but I don't have any recollection of 17 any casket teams on the scene at that time. If recall there was Kellerman and Greer—189 who was the driver – O'Neill and myself. And 180 there were some others. There had to be. And I 180 there were some others. There had to be. And I 180 through the door and right on into the autopsy 180 don't know who assisted in that, but we carried it 180 through the door and right on into the autopsy 180 don't know who assisted in that, but we carried it 180 through the door and right on into the autopsy 180 don't know who assisted in that, but we carried it 180 through the door and right on into the autopsy 180 don't know who assisted in that, but we carried it 180 through the door and right on into the autopsy 180 don't know who assisted in that, but we carried it 180 through the door and right on into the autopsy 180 don't know who assisted in that, but we carried it 180 through the door and right on into the autopsy 180 don't know who assisted in that, but we carried it 180 through the door and right on into the autopsy 180 don't know who assisted in that, but we carried it 180 through the door and right on into the autopsy 180 don't know who assisted in that, but we carried it 180 through the door and right on into the autopsy 180 don't know who assisted in that, but we carried it 180 through the door and right on into the autopsy 180 don't know who assisted in that, but we carried it 180 through the door and right on into the autopsy 180 through the door and right on into the autopsy 180 through the door and right on into the autopsy 180 through the door and right on into the autopsy 180 through the door and right on into the autopsy 180 through the door and right on into the autopsy 180 through the door and right on into the autopsy 180 through the door and right on into the autopsy 180 through the door and right on into the autopsy 180 through the door and right on into the autopsy 180 through the door and right on into th		Q: And who helped lift the casket out of the		[13]	ambulance until the body was lifted out of that	
casket teams but I don't have any recollection of 17 any casket teams on the scene at that time. 18	[14]			[14]	same casket - and put on the autopsy table.	
17 any casket teams on the scene at that time. 18				[15]	A: Yes.	
Items was the driver - O'Neill and myself. And I who was the driver - O'Neill and myself. And I who was the driver - O'Neill and myself. And I who was the driver - O'Neill and myself. And I who was the driver - O'Neill and myself. And I who was the driver - O'Neill and myself. And I was offered in that, but we carried it was through the door and right on into the autopsy was positioned on one side, here was positioned on one side, here was positioned on one side, here was opened. Page 45 President Kennedy. Page 45 Page 46 Page 46 Page 46 Page 46 Page 48 P						
19 who was the driver – O'Neill and myself. And 20 there were some others. There had to be. And I 22 through the door and right on into the autopsy 22 through the door and right on into the autopsy 22 through the door and right on into the autopsy 22 through the door and right on into the autopsy 23 when the body was positioned on one side, here was 24 this scar in the lumbar region of the back 16 Fage 48 17 Foreign the PT boat incident. 28 Well, it was sort of a anteroom there, I 29 Went the ward, generally? 29 Went the lumbar region of the back 18 Fage 48 19 Fage 48						
there were some others. There had to be. And I and the know who assisted in that, but we carried it to through the door and right on into the autopsy Page 45 [1] room, and set it on the floor there before it was 20 opened. [2] Car The floor of the autopsy room, or the 24 floor of the ward, generally? [3] A. Well, it was sort of a anteroom there, I 25 think. [4] Q. Were there any military officials who 25 floor of the casket with you, as best you 26 floor of the casket with you, as best you 27 free floor with the casket with you, as best you 28 floor of the member any specific officers or anything. [4] Q. Did you place the casket onto any kind of 29 to troll it; or did you physically carry it? [5] A.: As I recall, I don't think there was any 19 centered it right in. 19 Card there. I think we hand-carried it right in. 19 Card that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it 20 was opened, or was it out of your sight at any 20 time? [8] this scar in the lumbar region of the back Page 45 [9] Another thing, too. During the autopsy, 20 when the body was positioned on one side, here was any this scar in the lumbar region of the back Page 45 [1] resulting from the PT boat incident. But that thick hair and scar, and his face 20 wasn't distorted that much. You could tell it was 44 floor easket looked like, if you recall? A: Well, it was a - Now, there was another 40 withing, about shipping caskets. This was an expensive display-type - Not display, but - 10 of 20 ceremonial? [1] Card there are others who assisted, but I 16 card there were others who assisted, but I 17 card there were others who assisted, but I 17 card there were others who assisted, but I 18 ceremonial, viewing-type casket. And I 18 ceremonial? [2] Another thing, the body was positioned on one side, here was and the lumbar region of the back [3] this scar in the lumbar region of the back [4] President Kennedy. [5] A: Well, it was - Now, there was another 19 to display but - 10 of 20 ceremonial? [6] Cardronial? [7] A: As I recall, I do				[18]		
27 don't know who assisted in that, but we carried it 28 through the door and right on into the autopsy 28 through the door and right on into the autopsy 29 this scar in the lumbar region of the back 29 this scar in the lumbar tegion of the back 29 this scar in th				ł		
through the door and right on into the autopsy 22 through the door and right on into the autopsy	[20]	don't know who assisted in the has no assisted in		[20]	Another thing, too. During the autopsy,	
Page 45 Page 45 Page 45 Page 46 Page 48 Pag						
[1] room, and set it on the floor there before it was opened. [2] opened. [3] Q: The floor of the autopsy room, or the 44 floor of the ward, generally? [5] A: Well, it was sort of a anteroom there, I 55 think. [6] think. [7] Q: Were there any military officials who 68 helped unload the casket with you, as best you 69 recall? [8] recall? [9] A: I can't recall that, either. And I'm 61 pretty sure there were others who assisted, but I 62 can't remember any specific officers or anything. [10] Q: Did you place the casket onto any kind of 62 the casket onto any kind of 63 stretcher, or cart, or vehicle that would enable 64 stretcher, or cart, or vehicle that would enable 65 you to roll it; or did you physically carry it? 65 cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. 66 that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it 67 that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it 68 was opened, or was it out of your sight at any 67 the casket in one that was opened, or was it out of your sight at any 68 the casket in one that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it 69 that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it 69 that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it 69 that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it 69 that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it 69 that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it 69 that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it 69 that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it 69 that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it 69 that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it 69 that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it 69 that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it 69 that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it 69 that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it 69 that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it 69 that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it 69 that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it 69 that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it 69 that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it 69 that you unloaded it from	[22]			[22]	this scar in the lumbar region of the back	
2 Opened.	***		Page 45			age 48
G: The floor of the autopsy room, or the floor of the ward, generally? A: Well, it was sort of a anteroom there, I floor in think. C: Were there any military officials who floor in the was sort of a anteroom there, I floor in think. C: Were there any military officials who floor in the was sort of a anteroom there, I floor in think. C: Were there any military officials who floor in the was sort of a anteroom there, I floor in think. C: Ould you describe, very briefly, what the floor casket looked like, if you recall? A: Well, it was a Now, there was another floor display-type - Not display, but - floor can't remember any specific officers or anything. C: Did you place the casket onto any kind of floor in the casket onto any kind of floor in the casket onto any kind of floor in the casket floor in the floor				[1]	resulting from the PT boat incident.	
4 floor of the ward, generally?						
S A: Well, it was sort of a anteroom there, I S Could you describe, very briefly, what the S Casket looked like, if you recall? A: Well, it was a – Now, there was another S helped unload the casket with you, as best you S recall! A: I can't recall that, either. And I'm S Can't remember any specific officers or anything. S Could you place the casket onto any kind of Can't remember any specific officers or anything. S Could you place the casket onto any kind of S Can't remember any specific officers or anything. S Could you place the casket onto any kind of S Could you place the casket onto any kind of S Could you place the casket onto any kind of S Could you place the casket onto any kind of S Could you place the casket onto any kind of S Could you place the casket onto any kind of S Could you place the casket onto any kind of S Could you place the casket onto any kind of S Could you bear with me just a second? S Could you bear with me just a second?		floor of the ward generally?				
Solution City Cit				1		
Q: Were there any military officials who helped unload the casket with you, as best you recall? A: I can't recall that, either. And I'm pretty sure there were others who assisted, but I can't remember any specific officers or anything. Q: Did you place the casket onto any kind of stretcher, or cart, or vehicle that would enable you to roll it; or did you physically carry it? A: As I recall, I don't think there was any cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. Q: Did you stay with the casket from the time that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it was a – Now, there was another A: Well, it was a – Now, there was another thing, about shipping caskets. This was an perpensive display-type – Not display, but – [10] Q: Ceremonial? [11] A: Ceremonial, viewing-type casket. And I can't remember a handle had been broken off. There'd can't remember a handle had been broken off. There'd can't know which. Loading or can't unloading. I don't know which. Loading at Dalias can't here. I think we hand-carried it right in. Q: Did you stay with the casket from the time that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it was opened, or was it out of your sight at any carry it? [18] Q: Mr. Sibert, I previously showed you a carry it was opened, or was it out of your sight at any carry it was a – Now, there was another [20] A: Well, it was a – Now, there was another [21] A: Ceremonial? [22] A: Ceremonial? [23] A: Ceremonial, viewing-type casket. And I can't can't remember a handle had been broken off. There'd can't emember a handle had been broken off. There'd can't emember a handle had been broken off. There'd can't emember a handle had been broken off. There'd can't emember a handle had been broken off. There'd can't emember a handle had been broken off. There'd can't emember a handle had been broken off. There'd can't emember a handle had been broken off. There'd can't emember a handle had been broken off. There'd can't emember a handle had been broken off. There'd can't emember a handle had been broken off.						
Solution Part Par	• • •			1	•	
precall? 10		helped unload the casket with you as best you				
A: I can't recall that, either. And I'm [10] pretty sure there were others who assisted, but I [12] can't remember any specific officers or anything. [13] Q: Did you place the casket onto any kind of [14] stretcher, or cart, or vehicle that would enable [15] you to roll it; or did you physically carry it? [16] A: As I recall, I don't think there was any [17] cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [18] Q: Did you stay with the casket from the time [19] that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it [20] was opened, or was it out of your sight at any [21] time? [22] [23] Ceremonial? [24] A: Ceremonial, viewing-type casket. And I [25] remember a handle had been broken off. There'd [26] unloading. I don't know which. Loading at Dalias [27] [28] Q: Could you bear with me just a second? [29] A: Sure. [20] Mr. Sibert, I previously showed you a [20] taken on your interview with Mr. Specter. I'd like [21] you to look at page two of the - that memorandum,						
[13] Pretty sure there were others who assisted, but I [14] can't remember any specific officers or anything. [15] Q: Did you place the casket onto any kind of [14] stretcher, or cart, or vehicle that would enable [15] you to roll it; or did you physically carry it? [16] A: Ceremonial, viewing-type casket. And I [17] remember a handle had been broken off. There'd [18] been damage, I think, either in loading or [19] unloading. I don't know which. Loading at Dallas [19] or unloading at Andrews. [19] Cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [19] Cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [19] Cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [19] Cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [19] Cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [19] Cart there in loading or [19] or unloading at Andrews. [19] Cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [19] Cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [19] Cart there in loading or [19] or unloading at Andrews. [19] Cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [19] Cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [19] Cart there in loading or [19] or unloading at Andrews. [19] Cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [19] Cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [19] Cart there. I think there was any [19] Cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [19] Cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [19] Cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [19] Cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [19] Cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [19] Cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [19] Cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [19] Cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [19] Cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [19] Cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [19] Cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [19] Cart there. I think there was any in unloading. I don't know which. Loading at Andrews. [19] Cart there. I think there was any in unload						
[12] can't remember any specific officers or anything. [13] Q: Did you place the casket onto any kind of [14] stretcher, or cart, or vehicle that would enable [15] you to roll it; or did you physically carry it? [16] A: As I recall, I don't think there was any [17] cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [18] Q: Did you stay with the casket from the time [19] that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it [19] was opened, or was it out of your sight at any [20] was opened, or was it out of your sight at any [21] time? [19] document that was marked 153, which was the notes [20] taken on your interview with Mr. Specter. I'd like [21] you to look at page two of the – that memorandum,						
[13] Q: Did you place the casket onto any kind of [14] stretcher, or cart, or vehicle that would enable [15] you to roll it; or did you physically carry it? [16] A: As I recall, I don't think there was any [17] cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [18] Q: Did you stay with the casket from the time [19] that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it [19] was opened, or was it out of your sight at any [20] was opened, or was it out of your sight at any [21] time? [13] been damage, I think, either in loading or [14] unloading. I don't know which. Loading at Dallas [15] or unloading at Andrews. [16] Q: Could you bear with me just a second? [17] A: Sure. [18] Q: Mr. Sibert, I previously showed you a [19] document that was marked 153, which was the notes [20] taken on your interview with Mr. Specter. I'd like [21] you to look at page two of the - that memorandum,	[12]	can't remember any specific officers or anything.				
[14] stretcher, or cart, or vehicle that would enable [15] you to roll it; or did you physically carry it? [16] A: As I recall, I don't think there was any [17] cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [18] Q: Did you stay with the casket from the time [19] that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it [19] was opened, or was it out of your sight at any [20] was opened, or was it out of your sight at any [21] time? [14] unloading. I don't know which. Loading at Dallas [15] or unloading at Andrews. [16] Q: Could you bear with me just a second? [17] A: Sure. [18] Q: Mr. Sibert, I previously showed you a [19] document that was marked 153, which was the notes [20] taken on your interview with Mr. Specter. I'd like [21] you to look at page two of the - that memorandum,		Q: Did you place the casket onto any kind of				
[15] you to roll it; or did you physically carry it? [16] A: As I recall, I don't think there was any [17] cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [18] Q: Did you stay with the casket from the time [19] that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it [19] was opened, or was it out of your sight at any [20] was opened, or was it out of your sight at any [21] time? [15] or unloading at Andrews. [16] Q: Could you bear with me just a second? [17] A: Sure. [18] Q: Mr. Sibert, I previously showed you a [19] document that was marked 153, which was the notes [20] taken on your interview with Mr. Specter. I'd like [21] you to look at page two of the - that memorandum,		stretcher, or cart, or vehicle that would enable		[14]	unloading. I don't know which. Loading at Dallas	
[17] cart there. I think we hand-carried it right in. [18] Q: Did you stay with the casket from the time [19] that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it [19] was opened, or was it out of your sight at any [20] was opened, or was it out of your sight at any [21] time? [18] A: Sure. [18] Q: Mr. Sibert, I previously showed you a [19] document that was marked 153, which was the notes [20] taken on your interview with Mr. Specter. I'd like [21] you to look at page two of the - that memorandum,	[15]	you to roll it; or did you physically carry it?			or unloading at Andrews.	
[18] Q: Did you stay with the casket from the time [19] that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it [20] was opened, or was it out of your sight at any [21] time? [21] you to look at page two of the - that memorandum,		A: As I recall, I don't think there was any			Q: Could you bear with me just a second?	
that you unloaded it from the ambulance until it was opened, or was it out of your sight at any was opened, or was it out of your sight at any time? [19] document that was marked 153, which was the notes taken on your interview with Mr. Specter. I'd like [21] you to look at page two of the - that memorandum,						
was opened, or was it out of your sight at any it taken on your interview with Mr. Specter. I'd like it you to look at page two of the - that memorandum,					u: Mr. Sibert, I previously showed you a	
[21] time? [21] you to look at page two of the - that memorandum,			į	[19]	document that was marked 153, which was the notes	
to y y = 10 to the true of the miles into the miles in th	[21] [21]	time?				
(2) and look at the question.						
		The serie man it was opened. I		4	and fook at the question.	===

			осришьст х	-, -,,
	Page 49			Page 52
[1] I will read it for the record, if you		[1]	been marked MD 163 - which I have no reason to	
[2] could read along with me.		(2)	believe that you have seen previously, though.	
[3] "Question: What was the time of the		[3]	If you could just take a quick look, and	
[4] preparation for the autopsy at the hospital?	!		tell me whether you recall having previously seen	
[5] "Answer: Approximately 7:17 p.m."		[5]	that document.	
[6] Do you see those words?		[6]	MR. GUNN: While Mr. Sibert is looking at	
(7) A: Yes.		(7)	that, I will identify the document.	
(8) Q: Can you tell me what your understanding is		[8]	As it appears on its face is entitled	
(9) of the meaning of those?	1		The Joint Casket Bearer Team, which is a six-page	
[10] And if my question is unclear I can try it	i		document, with The Joint Casket Bearer Team	
[11] a different way.	1		appearing to be a cover sheet.	
[12] A: As I say, I know there was probably some		[12]	And it is followed by a document entitled	
[13] discussion there about photographs and X-rays. [14] This would have occurred before the Autopsy began			Company E Honor Guard, First Battalion, Third	
			Infantry, Fort Myer, Virginia, dated December 10th,	
[15] And this 8:15 is when the first incision,			1963.	
A district of the second secon	ľ	[16]	THE WITNESS: This first line here in	
			paragraph two, is that 1810 hours? That would be	
[18] think, in one of the other exhibits you showed me. [19] I think there were clearances – the impression			6:10 p.m.; wouldn't it? Yes. It's blurred. I	
	1		couldn't tell what -	
po that I had - that there were clearances being given by maybe Burkley, who was the President's	- 1	[20]	BY MR. GUNN:	
[22] personal physician, Admiral Burkley, or maybe Mrs.		[21]	Q: Sure. I mean, just – I mean, the first	
(2) personal physician, Admiral burkley, of maybe wits.		[22]	question will be: Have you previously seen this	
[1] Kennedy, about a complete autopsy.	Page 50		do aumono hefono?	Page 53
	İ	• •	document before?	
23 And this could have been this going on, 33 talking about preparation, because if you're]	[2]	A: No, I have not.	
[4] preparing for a complete autopsy, you're probably	ł	[3]	Q: What I'd like to do is draw your attention	
[5] going to have a little different planning than for			to a couple of points on this.	
6 a more limited type. So, this could have been part		[5]	A: All right.	
7 of the preparation.		(e)	Q: And see if it helps refresh your recollection – or if you have an opinion on the	
[8] Q: Well, I guess my question, in part, is:	ŀ		accuracy of the document.	
g Does the time that is provided here, 7:17 p.m.,			All right. Under Arabic numeral one, it	
[10] help you identify the approximate time that the	1.	[9] (40)	Says -	
[11] casket was unloaded from the Navy ambulance?	1		Let me just state, it appears from its	
[12] A: Well, that could have been about the time		[11]	face that this document has certain times that the	
[13] that it was unloaded, the 7:17 - or just a short			military honor guard was involved in issues related	
[14] time thereafter when they got it in there. And, of			to the transfer of the body of President Kennedy.	
[15] course, they had to take the body out of the	Ī	[15]	And it refers - by the way that I would	
[16] casket, put it on the autopsy table and this would		-	read it, and it is a little bit unclear - on	
[17] all be preparation, too.			Arabic numeral one, from the ambulance to the	
[18] Q: Do you have any independent recollection			morgue, Bethesda, 2000 hours, 22nd November '63.	
[19] - that is, recollection separate from Exhibit No.	T.	[19]	Now, that would suggest in military time	
[20] 153 - that would tell you approximately when the		[20]	8:00 o'clock p.m.	
[21] casket was unloaded from the Navy ambulance?	ŀ	[21]	A: Yes, 8:00 p.m.	
A: You say, any recollection or -		22]	Q: The document also suggests that there was	
	Page 51			Page 54
[1] Q: Any recollection or knowledge about when			a casket team that was involved with removing the	
2 - the time that the casket was unloaded.			casket from the ambulance, putting it in the morgue	:
[3] A: Well, I don't know. You weren't looking	į	[3]	at approximately 8:00 p.m.	
[4] at your watch too much with all this going on.	-	[4]	Now, I don't know, of course, whether this	
[5] Q: Sure.			document is accurate or not accurate.	
[6] A: I know the incision. I checked that. I		[6]	But this would seem to conflict to some	
7) had a time on that in my notes.	1		extent with your own experience. Do you have any	
[8] Q: What was the time of the incision?	Ì		information that could illuminate this apparent	
[9] A: That was 8:15, as I recall. I think that [10] was in my 302.	j.	[9] (10]	discrepancy? A: No, I don't.	
O A	1	[11]	Q: Did you see, at any point at Bethesda	
[13] Q: As you think back now, approximately now [12] much time had the body been at Bethesda between 1	- 1		Hospital, a military team unloading any casket on	
[13] time it first arrived and the first incision? Is			the night of November 22nd?	
[14] that, you know, approximately an hour, or	1	[14]	A: Not that I recollect.	
[15] half-hour, or -		[15]	Q: What is your best estimate on the time	
[16] A: I would say somewhere probably between			that it took from - for the Navy ambulance to get	
[17] three-quarters of an hour and an hour, somewhere in	ı İ	[17]	from Andrews Air Force Base to Bethesda Hospital?	
[18] there.	1	[18]	A: I wouldn't have an estimate on the time.	
[19] THE WITNESS: Am I speaking loud enough?			But as I say, there was no delay whatsoever. It	
(20) COURT REPORTER: Yes, thank you.	1		just rolled, and at a good rate. O: If you can't answer my next question	
BY MR. GUNN: [22] Q: I'd like to show you a document that has		[21]	Q: If you can't answer my next question please don't hesitate to say so. But do you have a	
[22] Q: I'd like to show you a document that has		155	premot don't mediante to day ou. Dut do you mare a	

```
Page 55
                                                                                                                              Page 58
  [1] sense of whether it was close to an hour, 45
                                                                    [1] when I called Chuck. So, it was tight security
  minutes, a half-hour, or is it really difficult to
                                                                    2 there was no question about that.
  [3] Sav?
                                                                         Q: When you just referred to the Bureau
       A: In thinking of that distance, you'd be
                                                                    [4] ambulance, did you mean the Navy ambulance?
  [5] coming in Suitland Parkway, up East Capitol, on in
                                                                         A: Navy ambulance. I'm sorry.
  is through the District, up to Bethesda.
                                                                         Q: Okay. We don't want any extra ambulances
                                                                    [6]
        Well, it would have to take, even rolling.
                                                                    m there.
    more than a half-hour to travel that distance. And
                                                                         A: Yes, that's my old age creeping in here.
     - and then when we got there, we waited a little
                                                                         Q: Mr. Sibert, I'd like to show you a
 [10] bit out in front.
                                                                   [10] document that's been marked 164, that has some
       Q: Mr. Sibert, could you turn to the third
                                                                   [11] photographs of the unloading of the ambulance - or
 1121 page of the document that you have in front of you,
                                                                   [12] of the casket at Bethesda - or at - I'm sorry -
 [13] Exhibit No. 163, and look at the portion that is
                                                                   [13] the Andrews Air Force Base.
 [14] down under Part 2B. Now, I will read that into the
                                                                          Can you tell by looking at the photographs
 [15] record while you're reading along with me.
                                                                   [15] of this casket whether that is the casket - or
        "While the casket was being removed -"
 [16]
                                                                   [16] that appears to be the casket that you unloaded
 1171 Excuse me.
                                                                   in from the Navy ambulance on the night of November
        While the casket was being moved inside
 [18]
 119) the hospital, Brigadier General McHugh relieved
                                                                         A: Well, that's a massive-looking type
                                                                   [19]
 [20] YN/2 Barnum, USCG, from the casket team, and
                                                                   [20]
                                                                      casket, the same type that would have been
 [21] awkwardly took his place.
                                                                   [21] unloaded.
        "After the President's body had been
                                                                         Q: Now, just a moment ago, you referred to
                                                           Page 56
                                                                                                                             Page 59
 [1] removed from the casket, a mahogany casket was
                                                                    [1] the telephone call that you made to Mr. Killion.
 21 exchanged for the original bronze one. This was
                                                                          Can you tell me, was the phone call made
 3 necessary because the bronze casket had been
                                                                      to Mr. Killion before or after the body was
 [4] scratched and marred from its being poorly handled.
                                                                      unloaded from the casket?
 5 A handle on the side was also broken.
                                                                         A: Oh, that was after the body was removed it
       A: I recall McHugh - General McHugh. I
                                                                      was on the autopsy table, and the autopsy was in
 [7] think that was President Kennedy's aide - Air
                                                                      progress. Because the reason I made that call was
 [8] Force aide, if I recall correctly. And he was
                                                                      that the pathologists said, "There's no exit to
 [9] listed as being there in the room during the
                                                                    [9] this back wound," and probed it with rubber glove
[10] autopsy. But I don't recall this switch, relieving
                                                                   [10] and a chrome probe.
[11] this other bearer.
                                                                   [11]
                                                                         Q: Okay.
[12]
       And I don't recall this other casket being
                                                                   [12]
                                                                         A: So, that's when I called and thought maybe
[13] brought in right then, either. It was exchanged.
                                                                   [13] there was some type of bullet that would
[14] They don't say any time there; it was soon
                                                                   [14] disintegrate. There just was no bullet that could
[15] exchanged or anything. But I don't know what time,
[16] well, that could have been exchanged when the
                                                                         Q: Do you recall seeing more than one
[17] people from Gawler Funeral Home came out.
                                                                   my ambulance in the motorcade?
      Q: President Kennedy was buried in a mahogany
                                                                   [18]
                                                                         A: No.
(19) casket. So, that would make sense for that - for
                                                                   [19]
                                                                        Q: Did you see any other ambulances or
[20]
   that second casket.
                                                                   [20] hearses at Bethesda Hospital on the night of 22nd,
       Mr. Sibert, could you look at Exhibit No.
                                                                   [21] other than the one you've referred to?
151, which just as a reminder, is the 302 that you
                                                                        A: No, this is the only one I saw.
                                                           Page 57
                                                                                                                             Page 60
 [1] Wrote afterwards.
                                                                        Q: Do you have any recollection of seeing a
      A: All right.
 [2]
                                                                   A helicopter at Bethesda Hospital on the night of the
      Q: I'd like to draw your attention to page
                                                                      22nd?
                                                                   131
 [4] one of the 302, towards the bottom. And I'll just
                                                                        A: I know they have the pad there, because we
                                                                   [4]
 [5] read this into the record, and you can read along
                                                                      used to get our physicals - annual physicals
   with me.
 [6]
                                                                   (6) there. But I don't recall any helicopter being
       "A tight security was immediately placed
 7
                                                                   (7) there that night.
   around the autopsy room by the naval facility and
                                                                        Q: Okay. Earlier, we talked about the agents
   the U.S. Secret Service. Bureau agents made
                                                                   m who were involved in unloading the casket. You
[10] contact with Mr. Roy Kellerman. The Assistant
                                                                   [10] mentioned Mr. Kellerman, Mr. Greer, and some
[11] Secret Service Agent in Charge of the White House
                                                                   [11] others. What was the approximate total number of
112] detail advised him of the Bureau's interest in this
                                                                  [12] people who helped unload the casket from the
[13] matter.
                                                                  [13] ambulance?
      A: Yes, the sequence of events is off there.
                                                                        A: There, again, I say I can't recall, I
[15] Contact was made with Kellerman, right before the
                                                                  [15] assume that there had to be more than just the four
[16] casket even came out of the Bureau ambulance. But
                                                                  [16] of us, because that was a heavy casket. And, so,
(17) the tight security, believe me, it was tight.
                                                                  there had to be other people there. And I don't
[18] About every 10 feet they had a guard posted in the
                                                                  [18] recall.
19 hallway.
                                                                        Q: Okay. Now, previously, you've said, if I
                                                                  [19]
       And when I went out to make this phone
1201
                                                                  120) recall correctly, that the autopsy began at
```

[21] call over to Chuck Killion, a guard went right

221 along with me to use a phone there in another room

[21] approximately 8:15; is that correct?

A: That was the first incision

_			······································	
_	Page 6	1		Page 64
[1]	O. Fine in state of Warman and Alexander of the con-	1	anything with the body at the time that you left?	rage o-
		- 1		
[2]	أولو أأوال أحاديهم والما	[2		
[3]		1	them starting to wheel the body out or anything	
[4]	•	[4	like that.	\smile
(5)	had the X-rays and the photographs. And I don't	[5	If we had thought there was any more to go	
[6]	recall. And I think they probably may have waited	[6	on in the way of an autopsy, why, O'Neill and I	
[7]	a little bit to get those X-rays developed.		wouldn't have left. It wasn't necessary that we	
[8]	No		rush over to the lab. We figured that was the	
[8]	The second desired and the second shape for the second second		termination of the autopsy.	
	<u> </u>	1 1		
	autopsy.	[10		
[11]		- 1	the autopsy when you left the room for the	
[12]	here again, I'm just assuming that they probably	[12	photographs and X-rays, where were you waiting	
[13]	wanted those X-rays before they started the real	[13	during that time?	
[14]	detailed part of the autopsy, you know.	[14	A: As I recall, we were out in the hall. But	
[15]	Q: What is your best recollection of the time	115	they cleared the room for the X-rays. And they	
	that you left Bethesda on the night of November		said they were going to take photographs. So,	
[17]			everybody except the personnel involved in those	
[18]	A: I would say it was sometime between 11:00		two functions - Medical personnel, were the only	
[19]	and midnight. That's about as near as I can place	[19	ones who were, theoretically, in there.	
[20]	the time. My Bureau car was out at Andrews, and so	[20		
	Olay Hill Swy. 1 - 4		the first incision. And if you could - Before	
	D.C. and we had to hand-carry this down to the		the very first incision was made, if you could	
إحدا		_ _	the very mot meision was made, it you could	
	Page 6			Page 65
[1]	laboratory.	[1	describe various parts of the body and what you	
[2]	Q: When you say "hand-carry this", you're		were able to observe at that time. And let's just	
	referring to –		start with the head, if we could.	
[4]	A: The two fragments in this little jar. We			
	turned those over to Bob Frazier down there at the	[4	The state of the s	
			wounds to the head that you can, prior to the time	
[6]	lab.	[6	that any manipulation or incisions were made by the	
[7]	And then we had to have a clerk drive us	[7	doctors?	
[8]	out to Andrews Air Force Base from Bureau	[8]	A: Well, there was a massive wound - oh, I'd	
[9]	headquarters. And I got in at 4:00 o'clock there	[9	say right back in this part of the head.	
[10]	at my residence in New Carrollton, Maryland.	[10]		
[11]	O 1	1 - 1	call, in non-medical terms, the cowlick area of the	
	say it was between probably 11:00 and midnight that	1.		
		1 .	head.	
[13]	we left Bethesda.	[13]	·	
[14]	This receipt - I guess, you'll get into	[14]		
[15]	that "missile" later on.	[15]	Q: And the size of this would be something –	
[16]	But this receipt, we signed it. And we	[16	A: Well, it was difficult to see in this	
[17]	assumed that for all practical purposes, the	[17	wound, because the hair was just matted and he had	
	autopsy was over with, and the body would be turned		thick hair. It was just so blood-soaked and tied	
[40]	over to the Gawier Funeral Home attendants that	110	together that it was difficult to - to see any	
		113	distinct outlines of where there have had been	
	were there on the scene.		distinct outlines of where these bones had been	
[21]		[21	literally blown out of the skull.	
[22]	there.	[22	Q: Now, it was also your understanding that	
	Page 6			Page 66
[1]	Q: What was taking place with the body at the	lu.	at the time that you observed those wounds, the	
	time that you left? Were the autopsy surgeons		photographs had already been taken?	
	with all and the different and a second and all an all a	[3	A. 97	
[3]		1 -		
	body? What was happening?	[4	A . 37	
[5]	A: Well, the autopsy surgeons were still	[5		
	there. I mean, Boswell, Humes, and Finck. But, of	[6		
[7]		[7	that it was messy and bloody.	
[8]		[8]		
[9]	We knew they were fragments. Probably	(9		
[10]	wouldn't be too valuable in identifying weapons -	[10		
	I mean, matching them with weapons.	[11	everything, you know, it was a terrible sight.	
[12]	Y dante and the second and the second about	[12	A 197	
	were getting things together, Boswell had been		any part of the scalp that was actually missing, as	
	making some drawings there. And Humes had his		opposed to just being torn?	
	notes and material. And I think it was sort of a	[15	A 1977 to the common to be a complete and T	
[15]	more and material and a time it was sort of a		mean, that you could look into. So, in other	
[16]	summation getting together, the receipt and all			
		1 -	words, the skull wasn't intact - the bones weren't	
[18]	and X-rays.	1.	in place.	. 1
[19]		[19		\
[20]	autopsy had been completed?	[50	were missing at the back part of the head that you	
[21]		[21	pointed to?	
[22]	Q: And were people from Gawler's doing	_ 22	A: Well, as I recall, there was tissue, of	
_				

Page 67 m course, in this area. But there definitely was a A: I don't recall that. Q: Do you recall making any drawing or 2 large cavity and I think this probably accounts for [3] markings on any drawings for the House Select B) what Humes mentioned at the first about surgery to (4) the head area. I mean, it was just that apparent [5] that there was that much skull missing. A: They showed me some material that I had Q: In terms of the appearance of the wound, [6] never seen before, and they said, "Have you seen n did it appear to be jagged, torn? Or was there any m this before?" And I didn't recall. [8] part of it that seemed neat and sharp, or -But I don't recall making any markings. I A: Not that I can recall. [9] think if I would have made this, I would have moved [10] Q: How would you describe it? [10] it over a little bit to the right on the back of A: Well, there again, of course, I viewed it [11] the head here, rather than dead center. [11] [12] from this arm's length here. Now, Humes, Boswell I may have. I won't say I didn't. But I [13] and Fink got right up over it. [13] don't recall doing so. But I couldn't tell whether there was any Q: Could you look towards the bottom right of [15] sharp or beveled edges or anything like that. I the page, and tell me whether that appears to be [16] wasn't in a position to tell that. But you could [16] your handwriting? [17] see this wound. In fact, I even got closer than A: Yes. That's my signature; and 8/25/77. [18] arm's length there at one time. [18] That's at Fort Meyers, Florida. Isn't that And I mentioned to Frank after that, I [19] misspelled? [19] [20] said, "Frank, you realize the serious, Q: On the second page of drawings, is that [21] confidential, secret, and all types of information 21) your signature and do you remember either of those [22] that's gone through that brain. And look now." [22] figures at all? Page 68 Page 71 Q: I'd like you to imagine, if you could, A: Yes. I think there was some mention made 2 President Kennedy standing upright. 121 of that back wound. A: Yes. Q: When you say "back wound", you're Q: And think of where his ear is. Was there [4] [4] referring to is any injury to the part of his head or face that was A: I'm referring to this wound below the in front of the ear? Now, this is - again, [6] shoulders here marked with the dot. imagine him standing up. So, forwards from the Q: Okay. [8] car. A: Now, I may have, but I have no A: No. I don't recall any. Of course, he [9] recollection of making that mark in the back of the [10] was lying on his back, and I don't recall too much [10] head. It's in the back of the head here. But I [11] injury to the facial part of the body itself. [11] think I would have - probably moved it a little Q: Let's say now the part from the ear [12] over to the right. [13] forward, but not to the face. So, the ear - the Q: Mr. Sibert, I have here a document that [14] end of the hairline. Was there - did you see any [14] I'm numbering right now, MD 188, which shows the [15] injury in that area? [15] back of a skull. A: I don't recall. Of course, here again, [ARRB MD Exhibit No. 188 (17) the emphasis was on this massive wound. And that [17] marked for identification.] [18] might have taken my interest off of any of the [18] BY MR. GUNN: [19] facial area. But I don't recall anything that Q: And I'd like to ask you if you'd be [20] disfigured the face or any injuries that did that. willing to draw on that skull, showing the back of Q: I'd like to show you a copy of the [21] a head, approximately where your understanding of |22| document that, it's our understanding, was prepared the injury - what you've described as the massive Page 72 [1] by you in 1977 for the House Select Committee on [1] head wound. [2] Assassination. A: Well, these are teeth here, I guess. But It's attached to our Exhibit MD 85, and 3 that's just for -[4] it's also part of what appears, on its face, to be Q: Showing it -5 a memo from Jim Kelly and Andy Purdy to Ken Klein, A: Disregard that; right? is dated August 29th, 1977. Q: That would be showing it from behind. I'd like to show you this document, and A: From behind. Looking at it from this way, (8) ask you whether this is a drawing that you recall 18) yeah. Well, I would think - Of course, this m having previously made? [9] isn't to scale, but something in that area. A: Oh, I don't recall making this -Q: When you say this isn't to scale, you're Q: Perhaps not the outline or the silhouette [11] [11] referring to the drawing itself and not the mark [12] that you made on it? [12] of the document but indicating where there was an [13] injury A: The mark I made, yes. But it's off to the [14] right is my recollection of that. It wasn't in A: Now, this is a - We're looking at this [14] [15] from the rear view; right? From here? ns the middle. If you draw a midline up from the back Q: There are two drawings on this page. I'll us of the neck and the collar, it wouldn't bisect. It [17] say for the record, there's a top one that is a [17] would be over to the right. [18] profile view. And there's one that appears to be Q: Okay. Now -[18] 119 from behind. A: It could be larger - a little larger than [19] A: Behind, yes. [20] Q: Do you recall having made the marks on Q: The wound could have been a little bit

m these drawings?

22 larger than what you have drawn there?

		
Page 73		Page 76
(1) A: Right.	[1] with the body?	
2: Would you mind putting your initials just	[2] Let's say, other than the time of the	
p right next to that, please?	[3] photographs and the X-rays, what percentage of the	
(4) A: Do you want the date?	[4] time were you actually with the body?	
© Q: Sure. I think the date is the 11th.	5 A: Oh, we went out to eat one time,	
6 A: Oh, I'm sorry. My watch has the 12th.	[6] separately. But I'd say that I was with the body	
7 So, I'm wrong.	[7] at all other times, with the exception of when we	
(8) Q: So, September 11th, 1997. Thank you.	[8] were excluded for autopsy - for the X-rays and	
p A: Getting behind.	p photography, and when I made the phone call. I'd	
[10] Q: With the wound that you have drawn on this	say 80 percent or better. More than that, because	
[11] document now marked Exhibit 188, was that the	we - both of us, were there most of the time.	
[12] largest wound that you saw - on the skull?	[12] Q: At the time the first incision was made,	
[13] A: That was the largest wound.	[13] could you describe approximately how many people	
[14] Q: You referred to, a moment ago, that you	[14] were in the room and what the tenor of the room	
[15] were shown some things by the HSCA staff. Do you	[15] was? Was it sober? People talking, or what was	
[16] recall what you were shown?	is the -	
[17] A: I can't even recall that. I can't	l	
[18] remember whether they were schematic drawings, or	[17] A: Yes. Well, as I say, there was a lot of	
	[18] rank there, with the Bethesda personnel,	
(18) what they were.	[19] and others. Of course, everybody was, I think, in	
But he said, "Have you ever seen this	20] an anxious state there. It wasn't pandemonium or	
[21] before?"	[21] anything, but there was just a large group of	
And I looked at it. And, I said, "No, I	people in there.	
Page 74		Page 77
[1] haven't." And that was my recollection.	[1] And some of them came in later as I	-9- ''
2 Q: Now, were there any other wounds that you	mentioned in the 302. They weren't there at the	
[3] could identify as being on the head or skull area	p beginning, but they came in to ask a question or	
[4] from the time before the first incision was made?	[4] get some kind of ruling or something, and went out	
[5] A: No.		
	[5] again. But it was a busy place.	
© C: Did you see any wounds or injuries on the	[6] Q: Would you characterize it as noisy? Would	
m neck?	[7] that be right?	
(8) A: The front of the neck, you're speaking of?	[8] A: I would say it was fairly noisy.	
[9] Q: Any part of the neck.	Q: I'd like to ask you about any kind of	
[10] A: Yes. This tracheotomy incision was very	[10] record that you saw being created that night, and	
[11] evident.	[11] we'll talk about - more about them later. But you	
[12] Q: Okay. Were there any other wounds that	[12] previously made reference to X-rays and photos.	
[13] you noticed at that time on the body?	You also said, if I recall correctly, that	
[14] A: No.	[14] Dr. Humes was making notes; is that correct?	
[15] Q: Later in – during the course of the	[15] A: My recollection was that he was making	
[16] autopsy, did you ever see any additional wounds?	is some notes. And Boswell, I think, was making some	
[17] So, maybe you did not see them before the first		
[18] incision.	[17] schematic drawings, similar to the one on that last	
	[18] exhibit. What was that number?	
	[19] Q: Fifty-three, I think. I'm sorry. It was	
Q: You referred earlier in this deposition to	[20] 85.	
21] a wound on - I think you said below the shoulders.	[21] A: Oh.	
22) A: Right.	[2] Q: Exhibit No. 85.	
Page 75		Page 78
[1] Q: Do you recall that?	[1] A: Right.	
[2] A: Yes.	[2] Q: Did you see anyone else taking notes that	
[3] Q: Can you tell me where that wound was, or	[3] night?	
(4) describe that for me?	μ] A: No, I don't recall.	
A: Well, that drawing you gave me there, it	[5] Q: As between you and Mr. O'Neill, was one of	
[6] was below the scapula or the shoulders. And down	[6] you taking notes rather than the other?	
m far below the base of the neck.	7 A: We both took notes.	
[8] Q: Okay.	[8] Q: Okay. Do you recall whether Dr. Finck	
A: Now, Humes, as I recall, didn't give any	y took any notes?	
no measurement on that. He did on this piece of skull	[10] A: I don't recall.	
[11] that was brought in and the fragments. It was	[11] I do recall he helped probe the back	
[12] below the shoulders and to the right of the midline	[12] wound.	
[13] Of the body.	[13] Q: Do you recall there being any motion	
[14] Q: Okay. When you said just a moment ago the	[14] picture or video recordings that were made?	
[15] drawing that I had shown you, you were referring to	[15] A: No.	
is the drawings that were attached to Exhibit No. 85;	[16] Q: Did you hear - have any - ever hear	
[16] the thawings that were attached to exhibit 140.05,	[17] anything about there being any audio recordings at	
	[18] the autopsy?	
	l • • • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
[19] Q: Okay. From the time that you first saw		
to the body until the time that you left the morgue to tell return to headquarters and then to Andrews,	Ray Q: Did you see any tissue preparations or Ray Samples being made, paraffin blocks or things of	
	that sort?	
22] approximately what percentage of the time were you	(cc) trial DUIL:	

_			·ı—		
	A. NY.	Page 79	İ	A VI	Page 82
[1]			(1)		
[2]				projector there. And I'm sure that they probably	
[3]	any time when photographs were being taken?		(3)	did, but -	
[4]	A: No, I don't think I was.		[4]	Q: While you're looking at that -	
[5]	Q: You mentioned it first that you left the		[5	A V 1	
	room while photographs were taken. I just want to		[6		
			1	A second	
	make sure that no photos, as far as you're aware,		17.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(8)	were taken after the procedures -		[8]	but you can take a look at this yourself.	
[3]	A: I don't recall any additional photos being		[a]		
[10]	taken while I was there.		[10]	developed and returned to the autopsy room,	
[11]	Q: After the first round of X-rays was taken,			disclosed a path of a missile which appeared to	
	do you recall needing to leave the room again for			enter the back of the skull. And the path of the	
			1		
	additional X-rays to be taken - subsequent X-rays?			disintegrated fragments could be observed along the	
[14]	-			right side of the skull. The largest section of	
[15]	were on that first one when X-rays were taken.		[15]	this missile, as portrayed by X-ray, appeared to be	
[16]	Q: Do you remember any discussion among the		[16	behind the right frontal sinus."	
	doctors about the need for performing additional		[17	A 4 = 44	
	X-rays during the course of the autopsy?			by Humes while observing these. It wasn't based on	
	A		1.	· · ·	
[19]			[19]	our observations, but his.	
[50]			[20]	Q: We have here today the records that we	
[21]	you to be a photographer at the autopsy?		[21]	understand to be the original autopsy X-rays. If	
[22]	A. NY.			you observed them that night and would be able to	
		Da as 00		700000000000000000000000000000000000000	
	O. Did	Page 80			Page 83
[1]			1 .	look at them again, I would like to show them to	
[2]	A: I don't remember. When they went in there		[2]	you. If you think that you didn't really see them	
[3]	to take photographs and the X-rays, someone may			that night –	
	have had a camera.		1		
			[4]	·	
[5]	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			connection that, I think, said - maybe that isn't	
[6]	of the camera and exposed to light?			in the 302, but - said it looked like the Milky	
[7]	A: No.		i (7)	Way. This was metal fragments in the skull.	
[8]	Q: Do you ever recall having seen any film		[8]	A TABLE A STATE OF THE STATE OF	
	that was present in the morgue that night that was		1 -	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	being labeled, or sent to somebody, or being		[9]		
			[10]	•	
[11]	counted, or anything of that sort?		[11]	that.	
[12]			[12]	Q: Now, with that description of the Milky	
[13]	that was turned over to the Secret Service. That		1131	Way as the path of disintegrated fragments, did you	
	was all in packs. I didn't see any other film.			get that all yourself from your own observation?	
[15]	Q: Were you acquainted with what is called		ŧ		
[16]			[15]		
	-		[16]	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	anything to you?		[[17]	X-ray?	
[18]	A: No.		[18]	A: No, I don't think they showed them to me.	
[19]	Q: In the 302 that you've mentioned, which is		[19]	I think Humes was just looking at them and talking,	
[20]	marked as Exhibit 151, you record the numbers -			and we were making notes as to statements relative	
	some numbers of films. Can you tell me where you		1	to that.	
	got those numbers? I'm referring to page five.		[22]	·	
<u></u>	B. To page Mrc.		1	- THE TELY MOUSEHILLICE OF THIS SAILE	
	A. Va. Wall idla	Page 81	1		Page 84
[1]	A: Yes. Well, it's my recollection that			paragraph - Again, it's on page three. It refers	
	Humes gave us this data. And this was always		[2]	to, "The next largest fragment appeared to be at	
[3]	being done by him of course, he was the chief			the rear of the skull." Is that observation, then,	
	pathologist. And we copied down what he gave us.		[4]		
[5]	Q: When did you first - Let me withdraw		1 7 7	A. Milanda Cara TT and A. T. T.	
			[5]		
	that. Did you ever see any of the developed		[6]		
	X-rays?		[7]	what you have described as including being able to	
[8]	A: They were brought into the autopsy room.			see brain tissue, were you able to see inside the	
[9]	But I didn't get up close and look at the X-rays,			skull cavity, and see the brain inside? Again,	
10]	because not being a medical person or doctor, they		[10]		
111	wouldn't have meant a lot to me. But I know they		1 -		
12]	were brought back, the developed X-rays. And I		[11]		
	think Humes used them.			I recall, or a statement to that effect was made -	
			[13]	due to this explosion caused by the gunshot wound	
[14]	Q: In your 302 – again, this is marked as		1	in the head.	
15)	Exhibit 151 to this deposition - you make		[15]		
	reference to the X-rays and some - what the -		[16]		
	part of what the X-rays show.			brain, you know, like you see on a color photograph	
18)	A: Yes.			in med school or something like that.	
19}	Q: The question for you is, what is the		[19]	A 1=-	
/ 20]	source of this information? Is that based upon		[20]		
21)	your own observation, what you were told, or a		[21]	A & 7	
	combination of both?		[22]		
===					

Page 85 Page 88 [1] the autopsy, as far as you're - as far as you 111 to, could you identify what kinds of fragments they [2] know? [2] are? A: Not while we were there. It could have A: They're metal fragments that were removed [3] [4] by Dr. Humes from the skull. been, but I don't have that recollection. Q: Did you ever see a brain at all during the Q: Did you see Dr. Humes remove the 15 [6] night of the autopsy; that is, somewhat intact [6] fragments? [7] brain? A: I don't recall seeing him remove them, no. I'm sure it was done during the autopsy, and he had A: No. [8] Q: Was there any discussion during the course 191 them there, and he placed them in this jar. [9] 1101 of the autopsy about the location of the brain? Q: Do you know whether you were in the room 1101 A: Not that I recall. at the time the fragments were removed? Q: Mr. Sibert, earlier in the deposition, you A: I'm almost certain I was. As I said 80 [13] referred to fragments that you took to FBI [13] percent. But I would be willing to go to even a [14] headquarters. Do you recall that? [14] higher percentage of the time that we were in the A: Yes. is autopsy room. [15] Q: Could you describe what the fragments Q: But, nevertheless, you don't have a [16] [17] were? recollection of actually seeing the fragments A: Well, they were two small fragments. I [18] removed? [19] don't recall the size of them; but they're A: No, not the removal where he took them out [19] go described in my FD 302, and were measured by Humes. 1201 of the brain. [21] They were put in a little jar. Oh, I would say Q: Did Dr. Humes tell you where he had [21] [22] it's about this tall and - with a black screw-type [22] located the fragments? Page 86 Page 89 [1] cap on it. And Dr. Humes put those in the jar. A: Yes, from the right side of the brain. And Frank and I initialed it, scraped [2] This was mentioned in the 302. That was his 31 through the paint on the top with our initials and [3] terminology and his statement in connection with [4] the date, so that we could identify them later on [4] removing these. [5] as evidence that we got from Dr. Humes and Q: Okay. Did you ever see the fragments [6] hand-carried over to the Bureau lab. [6] again after the night of November 22nd/23rd? Q: Something has remarkably appeared just A: Never again after that. Ø [8] behind you right now, a small jar with a black lid. Q: Okay. I'd like to show you a document A: Oh, yes. that is marked MD 69, and ask you whether you have Q: And I'd like to ask you if that's the jar [10] seen that document previously? [10] [11] that you were referring to. And please take your MR. GUNN: I will state for the record that MD 69 appears on its face to be a memo from [12] time to examine the lid, and see if you can [13] identify that as being the jar that you just [13] Francis X. O'Neill and James W. Sibert to Captain [14] mentioned. [14] J.H. Stover, dated 22 November 1963. A: Living down in Florida, it's a long time THE WITNESS: Yes, I recall. I'd like to [15] [16] since I've worn gloves. [16] elaborate a little further on this. Here, we get MR. GUNN: Let me state for the record [17] to this term "missile". Now, some things I've read about the [18] that this is Warren Commission Exhibit No. 843 that [18] [19] agents giving a receipt - This receipt was [19] Mr. Sibert is examining. THE WITNESS: Yes. And I'm looking on the prepared by Navy personnel. I think a Navy [21] top there. That's FXO. That's Frank's initials. 1211 corpsman typed it up. And this terminology is U.S. Navy about [22] 11/22/63. And I'm trying to find mine. Oh, here [22] Page 90 Page 87 [1] it is. And JWS, 11/22/63. Those are my initials. [1] the "missile". Now, had I been preparing or making BY MR. GUNN: 2 out a receipt and giving it to them, I would have [3] said "fragments" here. Q: Do you see any other initials or This is another thing that's been kicked [4] identifiers that you can observe on the top of the [5] around a lot in books and everything. I've got [6] some notes here from a guy who called me about this A: Yes, here's one up here: RF. I assume [7] that would be Robert Frazier, who we hand-carried [7] very thing, a "missile". BY MR. GUNN: [8] it to over in the lab. Then there's another initial. It looks Q: Other than the document that's now marked [10] like a C, but - Would that be CK? I can't make [10] Exhibit No. 69, did you sign any other receipts on [11] the night of November 22nd/23rd related to [11] that one out. [12] fragments or missiles? But there's two other initials there, other than Frank and mine. I see four sets of [13] A: No. Q: So, to the best of your recollection -[14] [14] initials. Q: And is this the bottle, then, as best you [15] A: To the best of my recollection on this,

[16] can tell - that was used to carry the fragments?
[17] A: I said it was about that size. I was

[18] right on that, my recollection. And this black

Q: Now, we've been referring to two

[21] fragments. And although everyone in this room

[22] knows what the fragments are that we're referring

[19] cap, and initialed, and everything. That's it.

[17]

[18]

[19]

[20]

(21)

A: Right.

[16] this is the only receipt that was signed.

minute while Steve takes the bottle.

Q: And the document that we have here,

Exhibit 843 - the bottle that's in front of you.

MR. GUNN: Let me go off the record for a

Exhibit 69, was attached in a sense to Commission

	Page 91			Page 94
[1] [Discussion of	ff the record.]	[1]	And I said, "No, I hadn't."	rage 54
[2] MR. GUNN: Okay	Back on the record.		He said, "Well, the Secret Service is	
[3]	BY MR. GUNN:	[3]	bringing that bullet in to the laboratory."	
	luring the time that you were	[4]	They didn't know whether it was on	
	da Naval Hospital, did you speak	[5]	Kennedy's stretcher or on Connally's, but it was on	
•	r personnel at the FBI by	[6]	its way in.	
n telephone?		[7]		
	on was the only one that I		relayed this to Humes immediately, because I	
(9) called. Is that who			thought it was something that he'd probably want to	
	be one - one possible. ed him over in the firearms		know. I thought he might even want to call Burkley	
[11] A: When I calls	ed that over at the arearms	1 -	or others.	
• •	Agent Killion, is there any	[12]	But that - Now, if that's the basis, I wouldn't know. But, as I say, I've never seen this	
	h - any other FBI official with	1 -	communication before.	
	by telephone that night?	[15]		
	II. Don't recall speaking	[16]		
(17) with any other pe		[17]		
	w whether Special Agent O'Neill	[18]		
	ne at FBI during the night of the	1	information – that there was a bullet lodged	
[20] autopsy?	- •		behind the President's ear - is incorrect?	
• •	t with me when I made this	[21]	·	
[22] call, he was back	in the autopsy room. And I don't	[22]		
	Page 92			Page 95
[1] recall Frank maki	ng any calls to anyone over at	[1]		
n headquarters or t	he laboratory.		that.	
্যে Q: I would like	to show you a document that	[3]	Q: I would like to turn to an issue that you	
[4] is marked Exhibit	No. 176, which appears on its	[4]	raised yourself earlier regarding the statement in	
s face to be a letter	thead memorandum, dated November	[5]	your 302, our Exhibit No. 151, related to surgery	
	A.H. Belmont to Mr. Tolson. We	[6]	of the head area.	
	of the document here.	[7]	Could you recount for us your best	
	my presumption that you have	1	recollection of what the words were that Dr. Humes	
	inal document before, I'll,	[a]	used when he made reference to that?	
	you if you have seen the	[10]		
[11] document?	sha fara signa shin da awaran	1 -	short statement after the sheets were removed off	
	the first time this document	1 -	the body.	
[13] has come to my a [14] Q: Mr. Sibert, I'.	ll note that the document	[13]		
	te to be dated November 22nd,		it was before the body was removed from the casket, or whether it was just after it was removed from	
	now whether that date is correct		the casket and placed on the autopsy table.	
[17] Of not.		[17]		
[18] A: Let's see. Wa	is that '63?		tracheotomy and surgery of the head area". And	
[19] Q: November 2	22nd, '63.		that was it.	
[20] A: O.K.		[20]	And as I say, I included this in my notes	
(21) Q: The stamps	on the back have various times	[21]	that were being made during the autopsy.	
that offices receiv	red that. The earliest one I can	[22]	Q: Did you ever hear Dr. Humes say anything	
	Page 93			Page 96
[1] see right now on	the back of this is November 23rd,		like, "I am mistaken." That there was not surgery	
[2] 1905 at 5:00 p.m.	, though there may be another one.		A ==	
	n whether this document was,	[3]		
	on November 23rd. There is however, in the first paragraph	[4]		
[6] that there was -	nowever, in the that baraktabu	[5]		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	rvice had one of the bullets			
(8) that struck Preside	ent Kennedy, and the other is			
[9] lodged behind the	e President's ear. And we are	[8] [6]	"Now, does this any way alter your first statement	
(10) arranging to get b			about surgery of the head area?"	
[11] The question v	would be: Do you recall	[11]		
	ctly or indirectly, the source of		and opinions.	
(13) that information f		[13]		
	ed with Killion that night, sthere any kind of a bullet		to - again Exhibit No. 151 - to the second	
	etely fragmentize? Maybe hit a		paragraph on page number five. And I'll read that into the record.	
	n in the lower extremities of the	[17]		
[18] body?" And I said,	"They - the doctors, can't		autopsy, a piece of the skull, measuring 10 by 6.5	
19 find a bullet", and	"they're at a loss to account	[19]	centimeters, was brought to Dr. Humes, who was	
120) for the bullet caus	sing the back wound."	[20]	instructed that this had been removed from the	
			President's skull."	
ear mar micy found of	n the stretcher over in Dallas."	[22]	Do you see those words?	
_				

Page 97 Page 100 [1] Now, in this particular passage here, Q: If you look just to the right of the 12] there's no reference made to a piece of the skull [2] 11/23/63, there's a 2-00. Do you know what that B) being found in the limousine, but refers to [3] signifies? something that was removed from the President's A: This applies to the hour of the day. [5] skull. Q: The next two, if you keep going across, Were you, in fact, told at the time that [6] there's an "AM TRC". Are you able to tell what [7] the piece arrived that it was removed from the 18) President's skull? A: This would be 2:00 a.m. and the initials. A: I'm trying to think. There was an agent TRC, of the sender in Baltimore. [10] that brought that in - I think, a Secret Service Q: Could you look at the end of the teletype, [11] agent – during the latter stage of the autopsy. [11] the next to last line, where it says, "2-07 AM. OK [12] Maybe he used that terminology, and we picked it up [12] FBI WA JR." Are you able to tell me what any of [13] there. [13] that would signify? I didn't get this from Killion, because he [14] A: This would be the acknowledgement by FBI [15] didn't have anything to do with that. But I don't [15] Headquarters in Washington, D.C. that the message [16] know where that word "removed" originated. But [16] had been received at 2:07 a.m. Furthermore, an [17] that was evidently, the terminology that was used [17] O.K. was sent back by the Washington, D.C. teletype [18] operator whose initials were furnished as JR. [18] that night. Q: Certainly, as I'm sure is apparent to you, Q: Now, all of this would suggest, then, this [20] that the question here is: When the explanation 201 document was probably created somewhere around [21] was made that the piece of the skull came from the [21] 2:00 a.m. on the morning of November 23rd? [22] limousine rather than having been removed, it would [22] A: Yes. Page 98 Page 101 [1] be plausible to say that - or one might read this Q: So, again, according to the times that [1] as saving, at the beginning of the autopsy, there's 121 We -[3] a presumption that there was surgery in the top of A: I don't remember, thinking back again -41 As I say, I got in at 4:00 o'clock Saturday Later in the autopsy, when it - when the is morning. I know I didn't get my boss out of bed at piece arrives, it is assumed that that is the piece [6] 2:00 a.m. in Baltimore, but - I'm trying that was removed from skull. There isn't any [7] to recall. [8] explanation as far as I'm aware, in the 302 about I do know that that late Saturday morning [9] this being found in a limousine or being anything [9] I called Baltimore and my boss, and asked him if he [10] other than having been removed from the skull. [10] wanted us to come in on Monday? Monday was a day A: I think that was relayed later by someone. of mourning, if you recall, and everything was shut [12] I don't know where I got that. And I cannot [12] down. [13] clarify that any further. I said, "Do you want us to come in and [13] Q: Do you remember - I'd like to show you a [14] dictate this FD 302 Monday, and bring in a steno [15] document that is marked Exhibit 149.And I will off of annual leave?" And so Tully, my boss, said, "Well, let [16] describe it while you're taking a look at it. [17] me think." "Jim," he said, "let me call A: All right. [17] Q: And my question to you will be whether you [18] headquarters." [18] [19] have previously seen this document? And he called over and later called me back and said, "No, get in the first thing Tuesday It appears on its face to be a teletype, [21] dated 11/23/1963, from SAC, Baltimore to Director [21] and dictate it. So, I don't know why this teletype would 22) and SAC, Dallas. [22] Page 99 **Page 102** [1] have been sent out at 2:00 a.m. on Saturday the Mr. Sibert, do you recall having previously seen the document marked Exhibit 149? [2] 23rd. What they're getting there at the Bureau A: No, I've never seen this before. 131 seems like a summation of what went on there at the [4] autopsy. I mean, the metal fragments, back wound, Q: Could you help me with understanding part [5] of the document? What do you understand this [5] and everything. And I can't recall - I didn't call from 161 document to be, at least in general? Not the [7] Bethesda. I don't think I called Baltimore. If I [7] specific content, but what kind of FBI document is [8] did it would have been from Bureau headquarters [8] it? A: Well, this was sent on Saturday, the 23rd, while there at that firearms lab. 191 I may have called the night duty agent at [10] the day after the autopsy. [11] Baltimore and gave him this information. And then Q: And this is - went on a teletype machine; [12] he may have called somebody there who said, "Send a [12] is that right? [13] teletype." I don't know. A: Yes, the teletype out of our headquarters Q: Let me read the first sentences to you of [14] in Baltimore into - to Bureau headquarters in D.C. 1141 [15] the second paragraph, and you can read along with Q: Right - If you read along the top, where ne. I read this as saying: [16] the teletype - It says "urgent". What does that Total body X-ray and autopsy revealed one [17] signify? [18] bullet entered back of head, and thereafter emerged A: It's been so long, but - Top priority. [19] through top of skull. Pieces of skull, measuring [19] I mean, it goes out immediately. It doesn't get 120] stacked up in a pile of outgoing teletypes. There [20] – excuse me. Piece of skull measuring 10 by 6.5 [21] centimeters later flown in from Dallas hospital, might also be administrative stuff going out, but 22 and X-rays Bethesda disclosed minute metal [22] this would be given priority treatment.

	
Page 103 [1] fragments in this piece where bullet emerged from	Page [1] memory, but I do recall receiving the measurements
z skull."	from Humes.
B Do you see those?	[3] Q: And you – Also, from what I understand
A: Disclosed minute metal fragments. Going	[4] you're saying, that you don't remember there being
back to my 302, that probably comes back to here on	is more than one fragment that arrived during the
[6] page five, where it states:	[6] course of the autopsy?
7) "This section of skull was X-rayed. At	1
(e) which time, it was determined by Dr. Humes that one	A: I only remember the one piece being
p part of this section revealed minute medical –	[8] mentioned.
	[9] Q: Okay.
on metal particles. And inspection of this same area	[10] A: This large piece.
in disclosed a chipping of the top portion of this	[11] Q: Did Dr. Humes make any statement about
z piece. Both of which indicated that this had been	[12] where the fragment that arrived from Dallas should
3) the point of exit, etc."	[13] properly be placed in the head - from where did it
Now, as I say, I don't understand. This	[14] come on the head?
5 FD 302 hadn't been dictated yet on the 23rd. That	[15] A: No.
s was dictated on the 26th, if you notice -	[16] Q: Did you ever understand that he attempted
η Q: Yes.	to put that fragment back into the skull, to
s A: - on the front page there. And as I	[18] identify where it came from?
n explained the delay there, the day of mourning and	[19] A: Only what I've read in one of the issues
of that we had checked, did they want it dictated	201 of JAMA, Journal of American Medical Association.
sooner? And they said no.	[21] When Humes, Finck, and Boswell were interviewed by
2: Now, I'm not aware – and I don't know the	[22] a doctor. I think it mentioned in the article that
Page 104	
answer, but it would seem mostly like that either	Page to they stayed till 5:00 in the morning assisting the
you or Special Agent O'Neill would be the source of	[1] they stayed till 5:00 in the morning assisting the
this information to Baltimore. Do you have any	morticians in reconstruction of the head. If I
understanding of who else, besides you or Mr.	[3] remember correctly, this was done to prepare the
	[4] body for the casket.
5) O'Neill, could have provided that information?	During the course of the autopsy, did the
A: No. It would have to emanate from the two	is doctors ever discuss the location of an entrance
7 Baltimore agents, O'Neill and myself, that were	7 wound in the skull that you recall?
n there at Bethesda.	[8] A: You mean, other than the one there that
9 Q: Now, there's a reference in this teletype	19) went in and that blew out on exit.
of to the skull fragment coming in from the Dallas	[10] Q: Just - The question is whether you heard
1) hospital. Do you recall any discussion at the time	[11] them discuss where - an entry -
a of the autopsy to this fragment coming from the	[12] A: A separate entrance wound in the skull?
3) Dallas hospital?	[13] Is that your question?
4) A: Rather than the limousine that we were	[14] Q: No. I don't mean -
sy discussing? Well, I don't remember.	[15] A: Oh.
Now, Secret Service Agent Kellerman was	[16] Q: There may be confusion here. I just mean
	[17] any discussion at all, right now, about any
s officer. He was the Assistant Agent in Charge of	[18] entrance wound into the skull.
m the White House destil	[19] A: No.
And maybe when it came in, it would have	20 Q: They didn't describe – discuss that, as
been given to him by one of his agents and	[21] far as you're aware?
something would have been said to him. But I don't	
	[22] A: No.
Page 105	Page
even recall. He could have said something about this. But I don't recall such a statement.	(1) Q: Did you ever hear them discuss an exit
n O: I would like Me Sibees I'd like as	vound in the skull?
9 Q: I would like - Mr. Sibert, I'd like to	A: None, other than the bullet that entered
show you a document that we have marked MI 15,	(4) the back of the skull, then fragmentized before
which is a page from the House Select Committee on	is exiting through the top of the skull. Later after
Assassinations. And this document purports to show	6 the piece of the skull, found in Dallas, was
three pieces of skull fragment that arrived in the	n brought into the autopsy room, Humes after
autopsy room at the night of the assassination.	(B) examination, said that the top of this piece had
autopsy room at the night of the assassination. First, if you look at the larger piece	(B) examination, said that the top of this piece had (B) been the point of exit when it went out of the
autopsy room at the night of the assassination. First, if you look at the larger piece that is somewhat triangular shaped, are you able to	
autopsy room at the night of the assassination. First, if you look at the larger piece that is somewhat triangular shaped, are you able to tell now whether that looks roughly similar to	m been the point of exit when it went out of the [10] skull. [11] Q: Now, I think we may be miscommunicating a
autopsy room at the night of the assassination. First, if you look at the larger piece that is somewhat triangular shaped, are you able to tell now whether that looks roughly similar to the piece that you saw? To the – to the fragment	m been the point of exit when it went out of the [10] skull. [11] Q: Now, I think we may be miscommunicating a [12] little bit.
autopsy room at the night of the assassination. First, if you look at the larger piece that is somewhat triangular shaped, are you able to tell now whether that looks roughly similar to the piece that you saw? To the – to the fragment that came in from Dallas?	m been the point of exit when it went out of the skull. [10] Q: Now, I think we may be miscommunicating a [12] little bit. [13] A: Oh, okay.
autopsy room at the night of the assassination. First, if you look at the larger piece that is somewhat triangular shaped, are you able to tell now whether that looks roughly similar to the piece that you saw? To the – to the fragment that came in from Dallas? A: I'm trying to think. But I don't recall	p) been the point of exit when it went out of the skull. [10] Q: Now, I think we may be miscommunicating a [12] little bit. [13] A: Oh, okay. [14] Q: Let me go back and just make reference to
plautopsy room at the night of the assassination. First, if you look at the larger piece that is somewhat triangular shaped, are you able to tell now whether that looks roughly similar to the piece that you saw? To the – to the fragment that came in from Dallas? A: I'm trying to think. But I don't recall thumes exhibiting that to us there at the autopsy,	p) been the point of exit when it went out of the skull. [10] Q: Now, I think we may be miscommunicating a still little bit. [13] A: Oh, okay. [14] Q: Let me go back and just make reference to skull little skull. [15] Exhibit No. 149. Just – We'll refer to the first
autopsy room at the night of the assassination. First, if you look at the larger piece that is somewhat triangular shaped, are you able to tell now whether that looks roughly similar to the piece that you saw? To the – to the fragment that came in from Dallas? A: I'm trying to think. But I don't recall Humes exhibiting that to us there at the autopsy, that larger piece. And my recollection is, that's	p) been the point of exit when it went out of the skull. [10] Q: Now, I think we may be miscommunicating a still little bit. [13] A: Oh, okay. [14] Q: Let me go back and just make reference to sexhibit No. 149. Just – We'll refer to the first sentence on the second paragraph, where it says:
autopsy room at the night of the assassination. First, if you look at the larger piece that is somewhat triangular shaped, are you able to tell now whether that looks roughly similar to the piece that you saw? To the – to the fragment that came in from Dallas? A: I'm trying to think. But I don't recall Humes exhibiting that to us there at the autopsy, that larger piece. And my recollection is, that's the only piece that came in that night that I'm	p) been the point of exit when it went out of the skull. [10] Q: Now, I think we may be miscommunicating a still little bit. [13] A: Oh, okay. [14] Q: Let me go back and just make reference to sexhibit No. 149. Just – We'll refer to the first sentence on the second paragraph, where it says: [17] "Total body X-ray and autopsy revealed one
plautopsy room at the night of the assassination. First, if you look at the larger piece that is somewhat triangular shaped, are you able to tell now whether that looks roughly similar to the piece that you saw? To the – to the fragment that came in from Dallas? A: I'm trying to think. But I don't recall Humes exhibiting that to us there at the autopsy, that larger piece. And my recollection is, that's the only piece that came in that night that I'm aware of.	p) been the point of exit when it went out of the skull. [10] Q: Now, I think we may be miscommunicating a skull. [11] Ittle bit. [13] A: Oh, okay. [14] Q: Let me go back and just make reference to sexhibit No. 149. Just – We'll refer to the first sentence on the second paragraph, where it says: [17] "Total body X-ray and autopsy revealed one skullet entered back of the head, and thereafter
autopsy room at the night of the assassination. First, if you look at the larger piece that is somewhat triangular shaped, are you able to tell now whether that looks roughly similar to the piece that you saw? To the – to the fragment that came in from Dallas? A: I'm trying to think. But I don't recall Humes exhibiting that to us there at the autopsy, that larger piece. And my recollection is, that's the only piece that came in that night that I'm aware of. Q: So, you don't remember seeing it during the autopayments.	[10] been the point of exit when it went out of the [10] skull. [11] Q: Now, I think we may be miscommunicating a [12] little bit. [13] A: Oh, okay. [14] Q: Let me go back and just make reference to [15] Exhibit No. 149. Just – We'll refer to the first [16] sentence on the second paragraph, where it says: [17] "Total body X-ray and autopsy revealed one [18] bullet entered back of the head, and thereafter [19] emerged through top of skull."
plautopsy room at the night of the assassination. First, if you look at the larger piece that is somewhat triangular shaped, are you able to tell now whether that looks roughly similar to the piece that you saw? To the – to the fragment that came in from Dallas? A: I'm trying to think. But I don't recall Humes exhibiting that to us there at the autopsy, that larger piece. And my recollection is, that's the only piece that came in that night that I'm aware of. Q: So, you don't remember seeing it during the autopsy yourself?	[10] been the point of exit when it went out of the [10] skull. [11] Q: Now, I think we may be miscommunicating a [12] little bit. [13] A: Oh, okay. [14] Q: Let me go back and just make reference to [15] Exhibit No. 149. Just – We'll refer to the first [16] sentence on the second paragraph, where it says: [17] "Total body X-ray and autopsy revealed one [18] bullet entered back of the head, and thereafter [19] emerged through top of skull." [20] So, now, my question is really no more
First, if you look at the larger piece that is somewhat triangular shaped, are you able to tell now whether that looks roughly similar to the piece that you saw? To the – to the fragment that came in from Dallas? A: I'm trying to think. But I don't recall Humes exhibiting that to us there at the autopsy, that larger piece. And my recollection is, that's the only piece that came in that night that I'm aware of. Q: So, you don't remember seeing it during the autopsy yourself? A: I don't remember getting close up, or seeing it in Humes' here a Marke Vise up.	[10] been the point of exit when it went out of the [10] skull. [11] Q: Now, I think we may be miscommunicating a [12] little bit. [13] A: Oh, okay. [14] Q: Let me go back and just make reference to [15] Exhibit No. 149. Just – We'll refer to the first [16] sentence on the second paragraph, where it says: [17] "Total body X-ray and autopsy revealed one [18] bullet entered back of the head, and thereafter [19] emerged through top of skull."

0.	100			Dags 112
	age 109		about a miner De Homes beaught up the possibility	Page 112
[1] entered the back of the head?		[1]	that's when Dr. Humes brought up the possibility of, through cardiac massage, the bullet had worked	
A: The specific place where it entered?		[2]	its way out over these	
[3] Q: Yes.	!		its way out over there.	. 1
[4] A: I don't recall that. Just that general		[4]	Q: Did Dr. Finck offer a suggestion as to	
[5] statement.			what he thought the angle of the bullet was when it	
[6] Q: So, they said it entered the back of the			entered the body?	
m head.		[7]	A: Humes - it's my recollection - was the	
[8] A: Yes.			one that said it was a 45- to 60-degree downward	
(9) Q: But nothing more specific.	1		angle.	
[10] A: Correct.	- 1	[10]	Q: I'd like to show you a document that is	
[11] Q: Did they ever attempt, or did you hear any			marked as MD No. 1, and ask you whether you've se	cn
discussion about attempting to measure the size of	1	[12]	it before?	
[13] the entry wound?		[13]	I'll state for the record that it is	
[14] A: No.			generally referred to as the autopsy face sheet,	
[15] Q: Did you ever hear any discussion about	ļi	[15]	dated November 22nd, 1963.	
beveling of the skull? Sound familiar?		[16]	A: Here's where I've seen it before. Yellow	
[17] A: No.	į.	[17]	with age.	
[18] Q: Did you hear any discussion about the	lı lı	[18]	Q: You're showing us a copy of a newspaper –	
estimated size of the bullet that struck the head?	1	[19]	A: Yes.	
[20] A: No.	1	[20]	Q: - that you brought with you.	
Q: Did you see any of the doctors insert		[21]	A: And this - this was October the 7th of	
probes into the head, in an attempt to determine			1975. And, let's see, that's The Enquirer, I	
	age 110	<u> </u>		Page 113
[1] angle or entry of a bullet into -	-9	[41	oness	9~0
A. Tura also beaud?			guess. But this MD 1 which you are showing me	
O. 37	1	[2]	•	
gj Q: Yes.			must be the same, it has Dr. Burkley's signature here as well as the location of the back scar. So,	
[4] A: No.				
©: Did you ever see any probes used at all			that's the only other time I saw it in 1975. I	
during the night of the autopsy to determine	ì		don't recall seeing it that night.	
77 either depth of the wound or an angle of the - of		[7]	Q: Earlier, you said that you recalled Dr.	
(8) the wound?			Boswell making drawings. Is that right? These	
[9] A: Well, the back wound, a probe was used			are not the drawings that you're referring to; is	
[10] there.A chrome probe.	j:	[10]	that correct?	,)
[11] Q: Okay.		[11]	A: Well, here again, during the course of the	
[12] A: And as I recall, I think Finck used that	į.	[12]	autopsy, I think Boswell was sort of keeping a	
[13] chrome probe.			record, and probably had this face sheet here and	
[14] Q: But you don't remember the chrome probe	ļi	[14]	everything.	
[15] being used in the head at all?		[15]	But whether this was exhibited to me	
[16] A: Not in the head area, no.			during the autopsy - I think my first	
[17] Q: Was there ever - Did you ever hear any		[17]	recollection is no. The Enquirer article was the	
[18] discussion about the angle in which the bullet hit	ļ	[18]	first time I've seen that.	
[19] the skull?	į.	[19]	Q: In the newspaper article?	
[20] A: No.	ŀ	[20]	A: Right.	
[21] Q: What the measurements would be? We'll get		[21]	Q: Could you turn to the second page of	
to the back wound later - but just the skull.		[22]	Exhibit No. 1, and tell me whether you recall	
	age 111			Page 114
[1] A: No.	-	[1]	having seen that on the night of the autopsy?	
O. I ask man as what we've been calling the	1	[2]	A: No, I don't recall seeing that the night	
B) back wound. When was it first - When, during the			of the autopsy, or any other time.	
[4] course of the autopsy, was it first discovered that	[[4]	Q: Okay. Let me state also for the record	
is there was a wound in what you've been calling the	1	[5]	that in deposition testimony both Drs. Humes and	
	j	(e)	Boswell have identified this as being the face	
(5) back? (7) A: Well, I don't think it was right at the	1	[2]	-t f Desident Vennedy's systems: And they	
[7] A: Well, I don't tillik it was right at the		[4]	have identified the wound marked here, on what	
		(G)	appears to me to be the upper back, as being the	
m the original incision was made.		[40	bullet entry wound.	
[10] But when they raised him up, then they	ļ	[11] [11]	If you could just look at that - the	
[11] found this back wound. And that's when they		[12]	drawing. Again, this is the right side of the face	
12 started probing with the rubber glove and the	-	[131	sheet on the first page. Does the location of the	
[13] finger, and – and also with the chrome probe. [14] And that's just before, of course, I made		[14]	- what they've identified as the entrance wound	
this call, because they were at a loss to explain	į	[15]	appear to you to be roughly correct?	
to the difference of an abic bullet They couldn't		[16]		
C 4 h	1	[17]	O TOTAL CONTRACTOR AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	
And the second "There's no exit " Finch			autopsy when the chest cavity of Dr excuse me	. 1
[18] And they said, There's no exit. Fince,		[19]	- of President Kennedy was opened in a search for	
it to the second field is make also and of the			the bullet that went into the back?	
[20] said that you could itel it with the end of the		Ι	A = 1 1	
[21] finger - I mean, the depth of this wound.		[[21]	A: I don't recall.	

A: As I say, they probed it with the finger 2) and the chrome probe. And that was the statement, "There's no exit." I don't remember any search μ inside the body cavity - chest cavity in there for [5] the bullet. Q: Do you remember the chest cavity ever m having been opened during the course of the [8] autopsy, so the internal organs would be exposed? A: No. I do not remember it being opened. Q: I'd like to show you a document marked [11] No. MD 156, which is faint. And I apologize, but [12] that's the best that we have on that document. And I'll state for the record, it appears [14] on its face to be a memorandum, dated November 1151 26th, 1963, from Special Agents Sibert and O'Neill [16] to SAC, Baltimore. A: Yes. This was on the same date that we [17] [18] dictated the 302. I don't know what was the basis [10] whether there was an inquiry, or a call from go headquarters, or what. Q: Is this a memorandum that you wrote [21] [22] jointly with Agent O'Neill? Page 116 A: Yes. Q: Now I note on this, in the second [2] [3] paragraph, it states that - what I understand to [4] be the opinion of Dr. Humes - that the bullet was is still in the President's body, and could only be [6] extracted through a complete autopsy, which he n proposed to do. Do you recall any discussion of [8] that issue? A: No further than what's stated here. I

[10] know that the authority for these autopsy [11] proceedings was, evidently, coming through Burkley [12] and probably from Mrs. Kennedy. Q: The way - I'd like to characterize this [14] memo. And please correct me if I'm incorrect in [15] any part of this. [16] It's my understanding that, at least at [17] some point, Dr. Humes felt that he was not able to identify what happened to the bullet. And that he then said that he needed to have a more complete autopsy, which presumably would be opening up the [21] chest cavity. And that he requested permission for [22] that, and that permission was subsequently granted

[1] for that. Is that a reasonably fair characterization [2] छ of the -A: I would think so, yes. Q: Do you remember, subsequent to - Well, is first, do you remember now what your source of information was on this? That it's something Dr. Humes told you; something you witnessed; or m something that someone told you later? A: Humes didn't tell us this, I know. And it [11] was pointed out in this memo it said here that [12] Kellerman and Sibert and O'Neill conferred. And here again, I don't recall. They [14] might have - somebody might have said to us, "Well, from an investigative standpoint, don't you [16] think this should be done?" And we agreed with [17] Humes. But in reading it, as I say, that's hazy, [18] [19] too Q: Now, in this document, Exhibit No. 156, (20) [21] there is no statement that the full autopsy was

zzi actually done. It simply states that it could be

Page 118 [1] done, or that permission was given to do that. Do you recall whether you knew anything 3 additional, as to whether more of an autopsy was [4] performed subsequent to this information? A: Only from what I've read appearing in [6] these JAMA articles here, where they stated that they stayed there until the early hours of the [8] morning - I guess, all three autopsy physicians m did - working with the Gawler's Funeral Home [10] attendants. And I'm wondering, too, if not - I'm [12] trying to place the timing here. Now, I am [13] recalling. I came back with the Killion statement [14] about the Dallas stretcher bullet. It's in my 302, ns that when I was told about this bullet being found (16) on the stretcher over at Parkland, I relayed this information to Humes. Humes said it was clear that - about 119] these bullets, and the one in the back had been probably worked out by cardiac manipulation over there at Parkland. That was in my 302. Maybe he [22] was satisfied then, and decided that was his

[1] conclusion. I think that was right towards the [2] end, before we gave the receipt for this jar and B) headed off for the laboratory. But I think he was convinced in his own is mind that that's what had happened. You'd had this 6 head wound. You had also the back wound, there was

no exit. And the bullet, it had been found on the [8] stretcher, and this was assumed to be the same Q: Was there any discussion during the part [10]

[11] of the autopsy that you attended related to the throat wound in the anterior or the front part of [13] the throat having any connection with any bullet [14] entries or exits?

A: No, not at all. That was taken as a (16) straight tracheotomy.

Q: Did you see any incisions, or enlargements [18] of, or any medical procedures around - related to [19] the anterior neck wound?

A: No. It was very evident the incision [21] itself - I mean, where the tracheotomy had been [22] made.

Q: But the doctors, during the autopsy, [2] didn't do anything with that, that you observed? A: No, they did not.

Q: Earlier in the deposition, you stated that is the first incision was at approximately 8:15. When [6] you say "the first incision", what are you

7 referring to? What's the procedure that you were (8) talking about?

A: I've thought about that, too, whether it [10] was the Y incision. I know, in other autopsies [11] I've witnessed, that's generally the first.

Because they didn't - well, there were no [13] other incisions they would have made. They didn't [14] make any incision on the back. They didn't make [15] any in the head area or the anterior neck. So. [16] that's the only thing, I think, that it could have [17] been.

Q: I was under the impression, though, from [19] what you'd said earlier, that you didn't see any [20] opening of the chest cavity.

A: Well, I thought you meant going behind the ribs to locate the bullet in the back wound.

Page 120

Page 119

Page 115 - Page 120 (22)

Page 117

Page 121 Page 124 Q: Oh, I just mean any. Any opening at all [1] And the lines are quite sharp and distinct, rather [2] in the chest cavity. Did you see a Y incision on [2] than ragged. Again, I ask - or mention that. Does that refresh your recollection, or B) President Kennedy? does that seem different from what you recall? A: I don't have a recollection of seeing the [4] [5] Y made but I don't know why I would have put "first A: You mean these lines? [5] [6] incision made" there in my notes, if it hadn't been Q: The triangular lines right above the right [6] 7 the Y incision. m eye. Q: Do you remember there being any cutting of A: O.K. 19] the scalp at all, to pull back the scalp to examine Q: You're only seeing two parts of it, so -[9] [10] the skull? A: I can't recall. [10] A: No, I don't recall any. [11] Q: In the portion that is immediately above 1111 Q: What I think I'd like to do now is get [12] [12] the left ear - that is, above to the - as if [13] some of the autopsy photos, and show them to you, [13] President Kennedy were standing up - there's also [14] and ask you a few questions about them. another fragment that's not clear what that is. MR. GUNN: Let's take a short break. Is that familiar to you? The right ear. [16] [Recess.] A: I don't recall that, either. It looks [16] [17] BY MR. GUNN: like a piece of tissue that's maybe been brought Q: Mr. Sibert, we have some photographs here [18] down. [19] that we'd like to show you. And I will proceed Q: But looking at the photograph as a whole, [19] [20] through them in the order as they were identified 201 you would say that that roughly corresponds with [21] in the November 10th, 1966 inspection. [21] your recollection? The first photograph that you'll be taking A: Right, yes. [22] 1221 Page 122 **Page 125** [1] a look at is identified as the first view, which is Q: Okay. Let me ask you about - Do you [2] recall there being a towel-under President the "left side of head and shoulders", Color (3) Photograph No. 29. [3] Kennedy's head during the course of the autopsy? Could you take a look at that photograph, A: I don't have any distinct recollection as is and tell me whether that is how President Kennedy to what was under his head. [6] appeared to you on the night of November 22nd, Q: Okay. Could we look at now Photograph [7] 1963? Again, that is the left profile. 77 No. 32, which is identified as the third view and A: Yes. [8] the "superior view of head"? Q: Do you recall now whether there was a Mr. Sibert, does that photograph [10] metal stirrup - a term I'll use, for lack of a [10] correspond to you to what you observed on the night [11] better term - under President Kennedy's head that [11] of the autopsy? [12] supported it? A: Well, to the best of my recollection, it [12] [13] A: No, I don't recall seeing one. [13] does. Q: Is there anything that appears to you to Q: I'd like to show you Exhibit No. 188. [14] [15] be unusual or different from what you would expect [15] That is the drawing that you made earlier today, [16] in a photograph of President Kennedy at the autopsy [16] showing the size of the wound, which - By my very [17] with Photograph No. 29? rough estimate, the wound that you drew seems much [18] smaller. A: I don't recall the support at all. Q: Okay. Would you have a look now at Color A: Much smaller, yes it's larger than that. [19] Photograph No. 26, the second view, which is It was a larger wound than that. I should have [21] described as the "right side of head and right made that larger, but I'm not much of an artist. 23 shoulder"? Q: Okay. Could we now see the fifth view, Page 123 Page 126 [1] the "right anterior view of head and upper torso, Mr. Sibert, is that how President Kennedy 2 appeared to you on November 22nd, 1963? [2] including tracheotomy wound"? Photograph No. 40. Mr. Sibert, does the tracheotomy wound A: Yes, it was that serious a wound. Here μ] again, I don't - I can't recall that support. μ] appear to you to be approximately the size that you Q: Now, I notice that there is a part of the remember it from the night of the autopsy? wound that seems to go right into the forehead, A: I think it was pretty pronounced like [6] above the right eye. Do you recall the wound that, yes. σ Q: Does that size appear to be - appear to [8] having extended that far forward? [9] correspond to your recollection? Does that seem A: I don't recall. As I say, the greater [10] percentage of my time, I think, was back in the [10] larger or smaller? [11] position I'm in here now - looking from the rear, A: I think that's approximate. [11] Q: Okay. If we could now look at the sixth [12] rather than from the front. And I don't - My [13] recollection was that the - I don't know whether view, which is described as the "wound of entrance [14] in right posterior occipital region". Photograph [14] this is a flap down there or -[15] No. 42. Q: You're referring to the part at the top, [16] towards the back of the head? Mr. Sibert, does that photograph 1161 [17] correspond to your recollection of the back of A: That's down on the forehead. I'm talking [18] President Kennedy's head? [18] about this part here. Q: Oh, on the forehead. A: Well, I don't have a recollection of it [19] [20] being that intact, as compared with these other A: Yes. [20] pictures. I don't remember seeing anything that Q: It appears to me that it - the part that points toward the forehead is triangular shaped 22 was like this photo.

Page 127 Page 130 Q: Does that -[1] [1] put the location of the wound in any different A: That's why his head is raised here. It's 2 location? Is it still - You have it - to the B) been elevated; hasn't it? Yes. But still, that -[3] right of center. 41 that wound was back here. The hair looks like it's A: - still, I think, to be to the right. [5] been straightened out and cleaned up more than what [5] But much larger than what I've shown there. in it was when we left the autopsy. Q: What I'd like to do is let you make a Q: Do you remember earlier in the deposition dotted line of where you would now estimate the [8] when I asked you if – when you observed the body size of the wound. [9] immediately after the photography - photographs 191 [Discussion off the record.] [10] had been taken, if the hair had been cleaned or [10] BY MR. GUNN: [11] combed in any way? Q: Mr. Sibert, now does the - do the dotted [12] And as I recall, you said, no; that it [12] lines roughly correspond with your best current [13] still seemed pretty messy. [13] recollection of the size of the wound? A: During the rest of the autopsy, it did. A: Yes. They do. Q: So, does that photograph correspond to Q: Could you go back to the table and look at 1157 [16] what you recall from the autopsy of President [16] the photograph that shows what has been described [17] Kennedy? [17] as "missile wound of entrance in posterior skull, A: From what I can recall, I didn't really [18] following reflection of scalp"? Photograph No. 44. [19] see anything that was this "neat" - I guess, is Now, I should probably tell you that [19] po the best word to use – as compared with what I people have had difficulty orienting this. [21] observed that night. [21] A: Yes, I'm having a little problem: Q: I'm going to show you again the drawing Q: So, if you do, you shouldn't feel unusual. [22] Page 128 Page 131 (1) that you made, No. 188 -[1] A: Shouldn't feel bad, huh? A: O.K. [2] Q: But let me just ask the question. Are you [3] Q: - where you have drawn a wound, which 3 able to identify with any reasonable certainty what just a moment ago you said was even larger than [4] Photograph No. 44 depicts? s here. A: Well, I'm trying to get orientated which A: That's true I'd like to redraw that. is the front and rear. [7] That's not large enough. Q: And I'll tell you again just for comfort, Q: But do you see anything that [8] that is what every person who has looked at that [9] corresponds in Photograph No. 42 to what you p has said. So -[10] observed during the night of the autopsy? A: I don't recall anything that night that I [10] A: No. I don't recall anything like this at [11] can associate. [12] all during the autopsy. There was much - Well, Q: Part of the question that we have is, you [12] [13] the wound was more pronounced. And it looks like had described the photographs as being taken before [14] it could have been reconstructed or something, as [14] the first incision. And this photograph appears to [15] compared with what my recollection was and those [15] many people to have been taken after the scalp was (16) other photographs. pulled back, which would mean, presumably, after Q: So, for the - with this photograph -[17] the first incision. MR. GUNN: Or actually maybe, Steve, if we [18] A: Yes. 1181 [19] could look at No. 43, which is a very similar view. [19] Q: So, just the question that we are trying BY MR. GUNN: [20] 20) to determine is whether this photograph was taken Q: Again, this is a somewhat different [21] [21] prior to the autopsy or after the autopsy was [22] exposure but a view of the same thing, |22| underway? Page 129 Page 132 A: I'd make the same statements relative to A: Well, I don't - Of course, I didn't see z this photograph as I did for the other. (2) the photographs that were taken that night until Is this a piece of tape on his ear here? [3] (3) today. Q: That has been previously identified as a [4] [4] Q: Sure. [5] flap from the skull. A: But I don't recall anything that appeared A: It is. It's overlapping this part of the [6] like that during the autopsy. f61 m car. 7 Q: At any point during the autopsy? Q: So, in conclusion, would it be fair to say A: Yes. [8] m that the photograph that we have been looking at -Q: Okay [9] MR. GUNN: Thank you, Steve. [10] photographs we have been looking at from the sixth [10] [13] view do not correspond with what you observed on [Discussion off the record.] [11] (12) the night of the autopsy? [12] BY MR. GUNN: A: Right. These four. Again, I say, I was [13] [13] Q: What I'd like to do is show you Exhibit [14] in error there. That was a much larger wound than [14] 151, which we made previous reference to. ns that Let me ask you a couple of background [15] Q: Now you're referring to your Exhibit No. [16] [16] Questions about the preparation of 302s. And I say [17] 188. this without reference to this particular one. A: Right. But just what the regular procedure was, [18] Q: And you think that the wound should have if you go out to observe some event. Do you 201 been much larger than the one that you drew. 201 usually - would you usually take notes during the A: Yes. [21] [21] event? Q: As you look at Exhibit No. 188, would you [22] A: Yes, I usually had an agent's notebook

=			1		
741	shout this wide and shout this long with a spiral	Page 133		O. Of the comment of the	Page 136
	about this wide and about this long, with a spiral up at the top.		[1]		
	6 m 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		[2]		
[3]			[3]		. 1
[4]			[4]		
[5]				on the copy machine, of course, your initials would	
[6]	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			not show up on copies. But you only initial the	
	interview involved a signed statement, then, you'd		[7]	original.	
[8]	• •		[8]	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
[9]				reference to notes that you took during the	
[10]	Then your notes, when you got ready to		[10]	autopsy; is that right?	
	dictate from them, your normal procedure, - back		[11]		
	when I was in the Bureau - was, you didn't go over		[12]		
[13]			[13]		
[14]			[14]	Q: I'd like to show you a document that -	
[15]			[15]	I'd like to ask you just to focus on one particular	
[16]	typed FD 302 or report on paper or stencil would		[16]	issue in it, and talk about other issues later,	
[17]	come back to you. And you, of course, still had		[17]	which is Exhibit 154.	
[18]	your notes. You'd read it and compare it with your		[18]	Which I'll state, on its face, appears to	
[19]	notes. And if there was something wrong, you made			be a memorandum from Arien Specter, Warren	
	corrections; and it went back to the steno to be			Commission staff, to J. Lee Rankin, who was the	
	corrected. In that day, of course, a lot of the FD			general counsel for the Warren Commission, dated	
	302's and reports were done on stencil.			March 12th, 1964.	
(22)	202 0 mmg reports were done on seemen.	Dogg 101	إحدا	17441-141 1/UI.	
FET	And then after that was done, you made	Page 134		And in this mamoundum is some "Smaria!	Page 137
[1]	sure that your notes agreed with what was in your		[1]		
[2]			ŗ	Agent Sibert advised that he made no notes during	
[3]	302. If so, you destroyed your notes. If you went		[3]	- ·	
[4]	in to testify during trial on that case later on,		[4]	Is that correct?	
[5]	you didn't take a copy of this FD 302. Your		[5]	A: That is absolutely false. There would be	
[6]	original FD 302 became a part of the permanent		[6]	•	
[7]	file.		[7]		
[8]	I initialed that original, O'Neill and I.		[8]	Q: Okay. I'd now like to show you a	
[9]	That 302 has a JWS and an FXO on it. And that's		[9]	document -	
[10]	part of the file.		[10]	A: Did he say anything about – I didn't	,
[11]	And then your stencil copies are made and		[11]	read that. Did he say neither one of us made	
[12]	distributed to other auxiliary offices. But the -		[12]	notes. He said I didn't. But what did he say	
[13]	Lost my chain of thought there. So -			about O'Neill?	
[14]			[14]	A **	
[15]	If I had a bank robbery case - Let's			O'Neill stated that he made only a few notes, which	
	say, I had interviewed Robert over here, and he was			he destroyed after his report was dictated."	
[17]	a bank robbery suspect. And I talked to him and		[17]		
[18]			[18]		
[19]	When it comes to trial and if he didn't			Special Agent O'Neill who actually dictated the	
	elect to testify, I'd go on the stand as to what he			Exhibit No. 151?	
	told me. And it was based on the FD 302. Now, I			A 1997 I .1 11	
	didn't take a copy of the 302 with me, but I went		[21]	302. That's the reason for the two initials here.	
[22]	want take a copy of the 502 with the, but I well	Page 125	122)	Jos. That's the reason for the two linuals here.	Dogs 400
744	over it to get ready for trial semiewed it and Isnew	Page 135		Otherwise is amuld have been sensored ED 2025 with	Page 138
	over it to get ready for trial reviewed it and knew.			Otherwise, it would have been separate FD 302s with only one set of initials	-11
[2]	everything that was in it. And I would testify to			only one set of initials.	
[3]	just what was in that 302. The defense attorney		[3]	And what I said to Frank - That was	
[4]	had previously been furnished a copy of the 302 by			another thing, going back. I said, "Frank, we want	
[5]	the U.S. Attorney.			to make sure that we get the names of everybody	
[6]	And if I missed some salient point, the			that comes into this autopsy room, as close as we	
	United States Attorney would say, "Well, Agent			can come to it."	
[8]	Sibert, did you ask Robert about this?"		[8]	And there's some misspellings there. Like	
(9)	And that would refresh my memory. And I'd			Halloway, I think, was Galloway. And Burkley was	
	say, "Oh, yes." And then I'd go ahead and cover			- I had it B-e-r-k, and it's B-u-r-k-l-e-y. But	
[11]			, ,	we wanted to know the names of everyone there.	
[12]	the 302. So, that's basically the way it worked.		[12]		
[13]	Q: Was there anything in the preparation of			get this because I'm not aware that Secret Service	
[14]	this particular 302 that deviated from the standard			had a separate list of people there, other than	
	procedure that you've just described?		ı	their agents and the medical personnel.	
[16]	A: Not at all.		[16]		
[17]	Q: When you initialed the original of the			pass a list around? A: No. I asked people for their name or	
[18]	302, did you ever initial more than one document,		[18]	maybe someone standing nearby that knew them. I'm	$a \subset \mathcal{I}$
	or one version of it? A: You mean more than one copy?			say, "And this gentleman's name?" here, and get the	
[20]	A: You mean more than one copy?			name that way.	
[21]	Q: More than one copy, yes. A: Of the same -		[21] [22]	But that's the reason for the misspelling.	
[22]	A. Of the same -		احجا	Dut diat a die reason for die musspennig.	

Page 139 [1] We didn't pass a list, but it was personally 27 obtaining these names. Q: I'd like to show you now an original μ what we understand to be the original of MD 151, so [5] we've been looking at a copy. And this now appears [6] to us to be original. I'll state for the record 7) that this is Record No. 124-10063-10184. Can you identify whether this is, in fact, [8] m the original? [10] A: Yes. I see the initials there. Q: Can you identify your initials? A: JWS. It doesn't look like it, but that's [12] [13] what it is. Q: Is that in pencil? [14] A: No, I think that was in ink. [15] [16] [Examining document.] That looks like [17] pencil; doesn't it. I don't recall ever initialing [18] anything in pencil, but that's certainly my no initials. Q: Earlier when you were describing the [20] 21) process of making 302s, you referred to it either per being typed up or putting on a stencil.

Page 140 By looking at this document, which you've [1] [2] just identified as the original, can you tell (3) whether this is - was made pursuant to a stencil μ] or whether it is a typed original? A: I can't tell. But I would assume that it [6] was stencil. Dallas was office of origin in this m investigation which involved many related [8] investigations going on in other offices. The others were auxiliary offices. They would send [10] copies of Investigative Insert Pages to Dallas for (11) inclusion in a Dallas report. [12] I'm pretty sure that was put on stencil. Q: Let me show you part of the - what I [13] [14] understand to the airtel cover sheet for, still, [15] Exhibit 151. Though, we are looking at the original right now. [17] There is a reference being made to 25 [18] copies of each investigative insert. Does that help clarify whether or not this is a stencil?

And as I recall, the duplicating machines 27 came in later. I don't know what year they came [3] in, but during the latter part of my career. I [4] used to go into Baltimore, and they would make 5 copies on the duplicating machines, which replaced g the old stencil process. Q: Now, just because we are now living in an is age where people may be unfamiliar with what m stencils are, could you describe, just very (10) briefly, what a stencil is as opposed to typing? A: A stencil was a blue impervious plastic 112) like material with a backing. It was placed in the [13] typewriter which was set on the stencil position [14] which did not allow the keys to strike the ribbon. [15] Instead, the keys would cut through the plastic. After typing each stencil, the backing was 117 removed and the stencil was then fastened on a [18] circular like inked mimeograph machine. As the stencil made contact with a blank sheet of paper, the ink would come through the

121) typing and appear on the paper. The machine was so

[22] constructed that it would feed paper beneath the

A: That had to be a stencil, because they

wouldn't type that many copies.

Page 142 [1] rotating stencil and then on into a receiving tray, [2] before another sheet of paper would be printed. (3) Thus any number of copies could be made of each stenciled page. A 5 page FD 302 would require 5 separate is stencils. Q: And, so, do you know what's done usually [7] with the inky plastic thing when it's finished? [8] A: Throw it away. 191 Q: Wouldn't make much sense to keep it. So, [11] the closest that we would have is this one that is [12] in your hand today? A: That is correct. [113] Q: I'd like to ask you a couple of questions [14] [15] about this. On page one of the 302, there is -On the third line down, there's a statement: "Air Force" - then "One" appears to be [17] dropped below the bottom of the line, and then it [19] goes back up, "the President's jet". Do you have any idea what that signifies? [20] A: I don't know what that would be, unless it [21] was a typographical error or something that was Page 143

[1] sent back for a correction. As it was explained to me by the Colonel (Z) [3] out there at the base in the Presidential Flight [4] Unit, Air Force One is always the President's s plane. If you had One and Two, both of the big [6] jets flying, Air Force One carries the President. [7] Air Force Two carries subordinate individuals. You could have Air Force One going out with the President on it, but if he stayed out [10] there and somebody else came back with that same [11] plane, it wouldn't be Air Force One. I guess, that was for coding, because in [12] [13] your aeronautical lingo, everybody knew Air Force [14] One, they knew that was the President. Q: Would you look at page three now? It will [16] be a similar sort of question. There's a gap [17] halfway down -A: This happened a lot with stencils. In [19] other words, if there was a correction made, they'd [20] just put correction fluid on the stencil, and [21] retype over it, rather than having to type the [22] whole stencil sheet again.

Page 144 "Arrangements were made - for the [2] performance of the autopsy by the U.S. Navy and Secret Service." Well, now, that was evidently, the way I [4] is had it in my notes. And maybe there was something 6 on that stencil when it was typed up that didn't 17) agree with my notes, and I changed it. Q: Could you turn to page four? This again 19) will be a similar question. On the first very [10] line, "during the autopsy" - then there's a space [11] - "inspection". Do you have any idea of what came (12) in that space? A: No, I don't. But the only ones that would [14] have changed this is the dictating agents. In [15] other words this is joint. If O'Neill or I saw [16] there was something there that wasn't in his notes, (17) or didn't agree with my notes, we sent it back to [18] the steno, and the correction would be made before [19] it was run. So, it wouldn't have been changed at [20] any other time after that. Q: If we can go back to the first page again,

22 where there was the reference to Air Force One

Page 141

Page 145	Page 1
A: Here.	[1] [Discussion off the record.]
Q: Do you recall whether there was anything	[2] THE WITNESS: Kellerman and Greer are both
more specific or different from "Air Force One",	[3] deceased.
such as the number 6970? Would that make any	[4] Q: That's correct. If you turn to page
sense?	[5] three, I can show you where the portion is.
A: That's the aircraft identification number.	[6] A: Okay
Q: Yeah. Could that be? Or just no idea?	7 Q: Do you remember there being any discussion
A: During World War II, I was the Commanding	[8] at all at the Bureau about trying to determine
Officer of a Four Engine Bomber Squadron and after	191 whether Kellerman, in fact, heard the President say
returning to the States after combat, a Base	[10] something after he'd been shot?
Operations Officer. Every plane in the Air Force	A: None other than this one interview here.
has its own aircraft identification number. This	[12] I don't know of anything.
number is used in connection with flight plans,	[13] Q: So, you don't know of anyone having made
maintenance records, and other pertinent data.	[14] an issue about this?
Q: Now, in your original 302, there is	[15] A: You mean, in the Bureau?
reference made to your interviews with Misters	[16] Q: In the Bureau saying, "Go back and ask
Kellerman and Greer at the time of the autopsy.	[17] Kellerman again" or discussion -
Then a few days later, you interviewed them again	[18] A: No, I don't recall anything like that.
as you had mentioned before. Can you tell me what	[19] Q: Okay.
the purpose was for your going back to interview	A: In fact with all the calls I received from
these same people again?	various supervisors sitting on the desk over there
A: All I can recall on that is that we were	22) at headquarters, I would have remembered if anyone
Page 146	Page 1
instructed to do that. It had to emanate from the	[1] would have said, "Now, are you sure Kellerman said
Bureau, from headquarters.	this?" Nothing like that ever happened.
And I don't remember – I think Baltimore	[3] Q: Okay.
called us. I'm sure Baltimore would have called	MR. GUNN: Could we take just a short
us, rather than the Bureau. And they probably	[5] break?
said, "Look, the Bureau wants these persons	[6] THE WITNESS: Sure.
interviewed," because there was no real formal	[7] [Recess.]
interviews that night with Kellerman and Greer.	BY MR. GUNN:
To give you an idea of what went on during	O. M. Citam and of the manufacture and an analysis
the night of the autopsy, I was with Bill Greer	10) been discussing was Gerald Behn, whom you went ba
quite a bit. And he kept saying, "If I'd only been-	·
	[11] to interview; is that correct?
moving faster."	[12] A: Correct.
He said, "But I'd try to speed it up."	[13] Q: Do you have any understanding as to why he
And "The President, he'd say, 'Slow down. You're	[14] was selected as someone to interview, what the
going too fast." You do that type of conversing but that	[15] purpose for that was?
You do that type of conversing but that wasn't a formal interview. But when we went back	16] A: I think he was in charge of the White 17] House detail. And Kellerman was his assistant who
	[18] was on the Dallas trip.
over, these were regular – formal interviews to	Do at description of the second makes
talk with them and get a more detailed information.	[19] But I don't know why we interviewed Benn, [20] unless he wanted to be interviewed, too, and wanted
Q: Now, certainly, one of the differences	to throw more light on some of the particulars of
between the two interviews - as I'm sure you're	
aware - is, in the first interview, Mr. Kellerman	zzj the trip.
Page 147	Page
refers to President Kennedy saying something after	[1] Q: Okay.
he was shot the first time. In the second	[Z] [Discussion off the record.]
interview, there's no mention of that.	[3] BY MR. GUNN:
[Discussion off the record.]	[4] Q: In the 302 regarding Mr. Behn, there's a
BY MR. GUNN:	[5] discussion about Air Force One and Air Force Two,
Q: I am corrected. What the utterance was	[6] and the procedures for that.
changed between the first and the second time.	Were you asked to ask Mr. Behn about that,
A: See, I didn't recall the -	[8] or do you know why that was an issue that was
Q: I apologize for that.	[9] continued there?
A: That's all right.	A: I don't recall that being particularly
Q: That mistake. I'm getting old, I guess.	[11] pointed out – about questioning Behn about that.
A: No. I have news for you.	[12] Maybe Behn just volunteered this. I don't know
Q: Did anyone ask you to try to determine	[13] whether a question was even asked in that respect.
whether Vellarman was correin about having heard	[14] I think he just said, "Well, you know -"
whether Kellerman was certain about having heard	[15] on this flight, about Johnson going out ahead and [16] getting things set up for the welcoming party and
something during the first – that you reported in	are decorations secon incide well-inino party and
something during the first - that you reported in your first description, as to asking Kellerman,	
something during the first – that you reported in your first description, as to asking Kellerman, "Did you really hear the President say something?"	[17] all that type of thing, you know. But I don't
something during the first – that you reported in your first description, as to asking Kellerman, "Did you really hear the President say something?" A: Do you have a copy of that FD 302?	[17] all that type of thing, you know. But I don't [18] recall. I think that was just volunteered by Behn.
something during the first – that you reported in your first description, as to asking Kellerman, "Did you really hear the President say something?" A: Do you have a copy of that FD 302? Because I never saw it.	177 all that type of thing, you know. But I don't 188 recall. I think that was just volunteered by Behn. 198 Q: Okay. I'd now like to go to the
something during the first – that you reported in your first description, as to asking Kellerman, "Did you really hear the President say something?" A: Do you have a copy of that FD 302?	[17] all that type of thing, you know. But I don't [18] recall. I think that was just volunteered by Behn.

```
Page 154
       A: All right.
                                                                    [1] questions. And then we went back to the Bureau and
       Q: There is an Admiral Burkley, who -
                                                                    [2] stopped off at Rosen's office over there in the
       A: And that's misspelled.
  [3]
                                                                    [3] Investigative Division, and told him to the best of
       Q: And that's misspelled. Later in the
                                                                    [4] our recollections what Specter had asked us and our
  [5] document, you refer to a Dr. George Bakeman, U.S.
                                                                    [5] responses, so they could prepare a memo.
  [6] Navy. Do you know who that is, or any
                                                                          And that's the way it came about.
  [7] recollection?
                                                                         Q: What did -
       A: Let's see. No, I don't.
                                                                         A: He didn't call over to Hvattsville that he
       Q: Now, the person who is the President's
                                                                      wanted to see us. I don't think that happened. It
 [10] personal physician was Admiral -
                                                                    [10] went through all the channels.
       A: Admiral Burkley.
 [11]
                                                                         Q: From the questions that he was asking, did
       Q: Right. Who is also -
 [12]
                                                                   [12] you have any - or did you have any understanding
       A: Navy.
 [13]
                                                                   [13] of why it was that he was talking to you, or what
       Q: His first name was George, and he was a
                                                                   [14] information he was attempting to elicit?
 [14]
 [15] doctor. And I'm wondering whether the Bakeman
                                                                         A: Well, afterwards, I've had doubts and
     would be a confusion with the Burkley there, or
 [16]
                                                                   wondered. Of course, I thought that he went back
 [17]
     whether there was yet another person?
                                                                   and, of course, presented to the Warren Commission
 [18]
       A: I don't know.
                                                                      what we had said.
       Q: Again, Admiral Dr. George Burkley -
 [19]
                                                                         Q: The way that the autopsy protocol reads
                                                                   [19]
       A: Doctor.
 [50]
                                                                   [20] and the conclusions that it reaches, certainly,
       Q: - was U.S. Navy.
 [21]
                                                                   121] seem different from some of the things that are in
       A: Yes, and doctor. You would think if
                                                                   [22] your report that was taken sometime -
                                                          Page 152
                                                                                                                            Page 155
  [1] Bakeman and Burkley were the same person, Bakeman's
                                                                         A: There were many contradictions as I said,
  121 rank would be listed as Admiral.
                                                                    [2] what it boils down to, you had two autopsy reports.
       Q: Sure.
                                                                    [3] The one that's in the Archives pertaining to what
       A: Or his personal physician.
                                                                    [4] occurred on the night of the 22nd of November with
       Q: Do you recall now whether Admiral Burkley
                                                                    [5] O'Neill and I reporting what happened there. And
  [6] was wearing a uniform?
                                                                    [6] then you had the other one, the official autopsy
       A: Well, there were so many uniforms there
                                                                    m report.
  [8] that night.
                                                                          And you had what O'Neill and I had said
       Q: Yes. One thing I'm wondering is if -
                                                                    [9] repeated in those summary reports that were sent to
 [10] whether part of this may have been something that
                                                                   [10] Dallas, you know, out of Baltimore, by the Liaison
 [11] you dictated, and Mr. O'Neill dictated another
                                                                   [11] Agent assigned to the case there. But then the
[12] part, and that there was a confusion in that way.
                                                                   [12] findings and conclusions contained in the official
      A: That could be, but I doubt it. Bakeman
                                                                   [13] autopsy report were completely different.
 [14] and Burkley, that's not that close.
                                                                          And that's when Lifton called me. He
      Q: Do you have any other explanation of who a
 [15]
                                                                   [15] said, "Hey, wait a minute." He said, "We've
 [16] Navy -
                                                                   [15] got your FD 302." He also evidently had the other
      A: I don't know who that would be.
 [17]
                                                                   [17] autopsy report, which I had never seen. And he
      Q: Okay.
[18]
                                                                   [18] said something to the effect, "What's going on
[19]
      A: Does that name come up anywhere else?
                                                                   [19] here?"
                                                                         And I said, "Well," after I asked him
                                                                   1201
 [21] Now I'd like to go back to an issue that
                                                                   21] about the D.F.L. initials, "You've got the 302 in
 we've discussed previously, and that was your
                                                                   [22] front of you." And he asked me a couple other
                                                          Page 153
                                                                                                                            Page 156
 [1] interview with Arlen Specter.
                                                                   11) questions. I said, "And we'll just have to let the
 [2]
      A: Yes.
                                                                   [2] record stand."
      Q: Could you tell me about how that interview
 [3]
                                                                         Because I didn't know what had happened or
 (4) came about and what happened in it?
                                                                   (4) what he was talking about. When this other autopsy
      A: Here again, I think this probably emanated
                                                                   s report was developed and published, I never
 in from the Bureau, and they called Baltimore. And in
                                                                   [6] received any information about that.
 [7] my entries in my 1964 "Week at a Glance" for March
                                                                         Let me say this, too. We didn't dictate
    12th, I had written, "Testify Warren Commission -
 [8]
                                                                   [8] our FD 302 until Tuesday, the 26th. Over at
 m at Bureau later on.
                                                                   19) Bethesda, they waited and then they belatedly
       Baltimore told us that we were to be
[10]
                                                                  [10] called Parkland on the 23rd, Saturday morning.
[11] interviewed over there by Arlen Specter in
                                                                         Now, if only they would have called the
[12] connection with the Warren Commission.
                                                                  [12] Bureau, who would have gotten in touch with O'Neill
       And, so, we got instructions to meet him
[13]
                                                                  [13] and I through Baltimore, and said, "We called
[14] at a certain place in Washington. It wasn't at the
                                                                  [14] Parkland. We found out, where this tracheotomy was
[15] Bureau, or it must have been in some government
                                                                  made was where a bullet entered and exited. That's
no office building that I can't recall.
                                                                  [16] a bullet wound. And we've got some changes in the
      Q: Do you recall if it was out by the Capitol
[17]
                                                                  [17] autopsy report.
[18] Building?
                                                                         We would have held up, probably, dictating
      A: There again, I've tried to think. And
                                                                  [19] our FD 302. We wouldn't have torn up our notes.
[20] I just don't remember, just downtown Washington.
                                                                  [20] They would have been dictated and put in the file
[21] It wasn't a formal place at all, as I can recall.
                                                                  [21] as the first autopsy report. But their official
       And he talked to us, and asked us some
                                                                  22 autopsy report would have gone into Bureau reports
```

Page 157 Page 160 [1] if we had gone back and interviewed Humes and been [1] which he subsequently destroyed. 12) given the revised autopsy conclusions. But we had A: I didn't know that. [3] no word at all of these changes being made relative Q: He's testified to that under oath now. (4) to autopsy conclusions. [4] So, we have a peculiar situation here, where an So, I come back, and I say, and now it is is autopsy is being rewritten later; and that there [6] hindsight. But I can now see why for many reasons, [6] are, indeed, two versions. What is not clear - I 17) that someone thought that it was inadvisable to mean, those all seem to me to be facts, as far as I [8] bring us before the Warren Commission. Instead we [8] understand. were interviewed by Specter. A: Yes, they are. [10] Q: What is the first time that you understood Q: What is not clear is why the FBI did not [10] [11] a possible discrepancy between the Warren [11] do something more with this? [12] Commission and your own reports or - Let me A: There again, I can't say why on that. But [13] withdraw that and try it again. [13] no one ever sat down with me and I never had a The first time you understood a possible [14] conference with anybody saying, "Well, look, [15] discrepancy between the official autopsy report and [15] here's your FD 302, what-how do you account for [16] this?" [16] your own reports is when it was told to you by [17] David Lifton? And my answer would have probably been the [[17] A: Yes, in his call to Georgia, on November [18] same as I gave to Lifton. "Let's let the record [19] the 2nd, 1966. [19] stand." Q: And, so, therefore, I assume that it's Q: Yeah. Okay. All right. [20] pij fair to say that no one at the FBI ever said A: Well, I thought we had one more on our 1211 [22] anything to you about this prior to that time. [22] side, when I read this in the Fort Myer's paper Page 158 Page 161 A: That is correct. [1] down there. Q: Is it surprising to you that someone at Q: Yes. And you're referring to a newspaper 13] the FBI didn't say something to you in December or [3] clipping, dated July 3rd, 1997, headline: "Ford [4] January of 1963 (sic) when the FBI got a copy of Altered JFK Report on Bullet". is the autopsy report? What was your reaction when you heard [5] A: Well, it was-Now, I'm saying - It [6] about this issue? wasn't said to us, O'Neill and I. Now, maybe they A: You mean, about him -7 [8] called in to Tully, my boss, in Baltimore and said, Q: About Ford's editing of the report. [9] "Well, you know, over here at the Bureau, we've got A: Well, I - I felt like, "Thank goodness that is the answer." Because I couldn't account [10] an entirely different thing from the Commission on [11] this autopsy report. And there sure is a [11] for how that wound in the back had been moved up discrepancy between what they have and what is in [12] gradually - up to the base of the neck from down [13] Sibert and O'Neill's FD 302. [13] below the scapula. But that wasn't done. But, I used to get Q: So, now, based upon what you know from [15] those calls, "Did you say, is this you saying here [15] what you observed at the autopsy, do you have any [16] about a tracheotomy and head surgery?" I would [16] assessment on what happened on November 22nd in [17] reply, "No, it's Humes, I'm not a doctor." 1171 Dealey Plaza? So, they were, evidently, getting A: Let me say this. And I've said this [19] inquiries or getting other stuff, and flack in 19 before. That I won't go so far as to say there was (20) there, regarding different reports and conflicting 20] a conspiracy, but I have always had trouble [21] statements. But they never mentioned nor did they [21] assimilating the single-bullet theory. Seeing ever come out like this and say, "Well, your where that back wound was, an eyewitness there-12 Page 159 Page 162 [1] account sure is in contradiction. It doesn't agree [1] inches from it, seeing them probe that. And from what I understand, the bullet [2] with the other autopsy report." Q: Let me tell you two or three things that B) holes both in the shirt and coat match the bullet would in the back and with the first location that [4] we have learned. And although I don't testify 151 Humes gave us. And, of course, they tried to say is about things, just try and put it into a context. I'd like your best assessment of any (6) that if he raised his arm up -[7] information that you can give, and prefer - you're But if you raise your arm up, you're not not to speculate, but also best reasonable judgment going to raise your shirt. It's pinned in there [9] that you can make. with your belt. Plus the fact that the President It appears, to us, fairly clear that the you wore a back brace, I understand, that was pretty tight, too, which would help to hold down the [11] FBI consistently agreed with your version of the (12) shirt. And, so, I've always had trouble with the But subsequent FBI documents stayed with [13] [14] single bullet or "magic" bullet theory. [14] that. And the FBI never questioned it. [15] I told Hosty that lives down there in [15] A: That is right. Q: We also know that Dr. Humes wrote notes [16] Florida, I think he's been before you, relative to during the autopsy, which he subsequently events in Dallas, I said, "Jim, I can't buy the [18] single-bullet theory." And he said, well, he [18] destroyed. [19] didn't have any problem with it. But he wasn't as A: Right. [19] Q: He -[20] close to that back wound as I was. [20] Q: Let me try one last question, and ask you A: Burned in his fireplace. [21] whether there's anything I should have asked you, Q: He also wrote a draft autopsy report

[1] but didn't, that you would like to answer? A: Let me just-there's one thing I've got a [3] pad here somewhere. Here it is. Well, one of the things I want to point [4] [5] out, of course, is that we had no jurisdiction. I [6] think I mentioned that. That came along in '65. Q: You mean, the federal government had no [8] jurisdiction over the assassination? A: That is correct. In other words, there [10] was no statutory authority or law giving any [11] government agency investigative jurisdiction over [12] an attempted assassination or the assassination of [13] a President. Secret Service had legal authority for [14] [15] protection, but nothing covered assassination, and [16] it seems unreasonable - you think of all the [17] assassinations we've had - why a Federal law [18] hadn't been enacted. So, you weren't in a position where you could offer any guidance or make suggestions. [21] If that happened now, one of the first 122] things I would have asked Dr. Humes - and I [1] wouldn't have been out of bounds - I would say,

[3] happened there and what was the condition of the (4) body there?" But, I was in no position to do that. A [6] little, lowly Senior Resident Agent in Hyattsville, [7] if I would have made such a suggestion all it would m take was some high-ranking officer calling the 191 Bureau and saying, "You've got an agent over here [10] trying to run the autopsy." I understand Humes, Boswell, and Finck [11] [12] have never been critical about any interference on [13] the part of the Secret Service or FBI. So, we were [14] at a disadvantage, our hands were tied. [15] Checking my notes, yes I've cited that (16) other gunshot autopsy - how it started, and then comparing the two, the difference in them. And let's see. I have prepared a biographical sketch about my own life and what I've [19] done. But we can talk about that off the record. Missile wounds. We've covered that. **[21]**

[2] "Dr. Humes, have you called Parkland to see what

[1] reasons for the two autopsies was that phone call made on Saturday morning by Humes to Parkland. MR. HORNE: The two reports? [3] THE WITNESS: Beg your pardon? [4] BY MR. GUNN: [5] Q: When you say the two autopsies, you mean the official autopsy protocol and your version? 7 A: Yes, our version and the late Navy [8] version. 181 [10] A: I think that we've covered it pretty well. [11] MR. GUNN: Okay. Thank you very much. We [12] [13] appreciate your time. THE WITNESS: I hope I've been helpful. [14] MR. GUNN: Yes, thank you. [15] [16] [Whereupon, at 5:10 p.m., the taking of in the deposition concluded.] [18] [Signature not waived.] [19]

And I've covered what I consider the

CERTIFICATE OF DEPONENT I have read the foregoing pages, which contain the correct transcript of the answers made by me to the questions therein recorded. James W. Sibert Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of . Notary Public in and for

My commission expires

·

1

1 112:11: 113:2, 22 10 57:18; 96:18; 102:20 10th 52:14; 121:21 11/22/63 86:22:87:1 11/23/1963 98:21 11/23/63 100:2 **11:00** 61:18:62:12 11th 73:5, 8 12 15:5; 29:11 124-10063-10184 139:7 12th 11:4; 73:6; 136:22; 153:8 13th 20:11 149 98:15; 99:2; 108:15 15 105:4 151 8:3; 56:22; 80:20; 81:15; 95:5; 96:14; 132:14; 137:20; 139:4; 140:15; 150:21 152 10:15; 147:22 **153** 12:11, 17; 13:4; 14:17; 25:13; 48:19; 50:20 154 136:17 156 115:11: 117:20 **157** 19:15; 20:2; 25:13, 18, 20; 26:10, 12 158 19:15; 20:8; 25:18; 26:14, 17 163 52:1; 55:13 164 58:10 171 22:11 176 92:4 1810 52:17 188 71:14, 16; 73:11; 125:14; 128:1; 129:17, 22 1951 29:9 1956 29:17 1963 10:4; 29:11, 14; 52:15; 89:14; 92:6; 93:2; 112:15; 115:15; 122:7; 123:2; 158:4 1963-64 18:8 1964 11:4: 15:5: 18:18: 136:22; 153:7 1966 20:4, 11, 14; 121:21; 157:19 1970s 18:13 1975 112:22; 113:5 **1977** 19:4; 27:1; 69:1, 6 1978 19:4 1997 73:8; 161:3

2

2-00 100:2 **2-07** 100:11 **2000** 53:18 **21** 9:13 **22** 89:14

22nd 7:18; 39:17; 53:18; 54:13; 58:18; 59:20; 60:3; 92:6, 15, 19; 112:15; 122:6; 123:2; 155:4; 161:16 22nd/23rd 61:17; 89:6; 90:11 23rd 7:18; 39:18; 61:17; 93:1, 4; 99:9; 100:21; 102:2; 103:15; 156:10 24th 39:18 25 140:17 26 122:20 26th 103:16; 115:15; 156:8 27th 10:3, 4, 5, 11 **29** 122:3, 17 29th 20:4: 69:6 2:00 100:8, 21; 101:6; 102:1 2:07 100:16 2B 55:14 2nd 20:14; 29:9; 157:19

3

302 5:3; 8:1, 6, 7, 14, 17; 9:6; 10:6; 16:3; 21:5, 18; 22:20; 23:20, 22; 24:7; 25:9; 28:17; 51:10; 56:22; 57:4; 77:2; 80:19; 81:14; 83:6: 85:20: 89:2: 95:5: 98:8; 101:14; 103:5, 15; 115:18; 118:14, 21; 133:16; 134:3, 5, 6, 9, 21, 22; 135:3, 4, 12, 14, 18; 137:22; 142:5, 15; 145:15; 147:18; 150:4, 21; 155:16, 21; 156:8, 19; 158:13; 160:15 **302's** 133:22 302s 10:16; 132:16; 138:1; 139:21 32 125:7

4

40 13:21; 126:2 **42** 126:15; 128:9 **43** 128:19 **44** 130:18; 131:4 **45** 55:1; 112:8 **4:00** 62:9; 101:4

3rd 161:3

5

5 142:5, 5 **5:00** 93:2; 107:1 **5:10** 165:16

6

6.5 96:18; 102:20 60-degree 13:22; 112:8 63 9:13; 29:15, 20, 20; 53:18; 92:18, 19 64 9:13; 11:3 65 163:6 66 24:3 69 89:9, 12; 90:10, 18 6970 145:4 6:10 52:18

7

70s 18:14 **7:17** 49:5; 50:9, 13 **7th** 112:21

8

8/25/77 70:17 **80** 76:10; 88:12 **843** 86:18; 90:19 **85** 69:3; 75:16; 77:20, 22 **89-30** 10:6 **8:00** 53:20, 21; 54:3 **8:15** 49:15; 51:9; 60:21; 120:5

A

A.H 92:6 a.m 100:8, 16, 21; 101:6; 102:1 able 4:9: 42:7: 47:17: 65:2; 66:12; 82:22; 84:7, 8; 100:6, 12; 105:10; 116:17; 131.3 above 123:7; 124:6, 11, absolutely 137:5 according 101:1 account 16:14:93:19: 159:1; 160:15; 161:10 accounts 67:2 accuracy 53:8 accurate 14:21; 25:9; 54:5.5 accurately 17:12, 18 acknowledgement 100:14 acquainted 6:3; 80:15 across 30:22; 100:5 activities 18:9, 20; 19:16 activity 63:12 Actually 10:13; 17:2; 41:10; 66:13; 76:4; 88:17; 117:22; 128:18; 137:19 add 26:10 allow 141:14

added 24:12 addition 10:12, 19; 12:1; 17:22 additional 27:9; 74:16; 79:9, 13, 17; 118:3 administrative 8:12: 99.21 Admiral 49:22; 151:2, 10, 11, 19; 152; 2, 5 advised 24:5: 57:12: 137:2 aeronautical 143:13 affidavit 83:8 affiliated 3:16; 27:22 afterwards 57:1; 154:15 again 7:19; 13:12; 17:17; 19:1; 24:8; 25:17; 26:21; 28:4; 60:14; 61:12; 67:11; 68:6, 16; 77:5; 79:12; 81:14; 83:1; 84:1, 9; 89:6, 7; 96:14; 101:1, 3; 113:11; 114:12; 117:13; 122:7; 123:4; 124:2; 127:22; 128:21; 129:13; 131:7; 143:22; 144:8, 21+145:18, 21; 148:17; 151:19; 153:5, 19; 157:13; 160:12 age 58:8; 112:17; 141:8 agency 11:6; 19:11; 29:21; 36:19; 37:2, 4; 38:22; 163:11 Agent 20:4; 29:18, 19, 22; 30:1; 31:13; 32:1, 12; 38:19; 57:11; 91:8, 13, 18; 97:9, 11: 102:10: 104:2. 16, 18; 115:22; 135:7; 137:2, 14, 19; 155:11; 164:6,9 agent's 132:22 agents 9:21; 19:13; 31:14, 21; 57:9; 60:8; 89:19; 104:7, 21; 115:15; 138:15; 144:14 ago 7:22; 34:13; 58:22; 73:14; 75:14; 96:5; 128:4; 136:8 agree 144:7, 17; 159:1 agreed 117:16; 134:2; 159:11 ahead 5:18; 43:10; 135:10; 150:15 Ahmed 4:5 aide 56:7,8 Air 30:14; 36:5, 14, 15; 37:21; 38:9, 10, 14; 40:10, 13; 41:3, 20; 42:11; 43:4; 54:17; 56:7; 58:13; 62:8; 142:17; 143:4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13; 144:22; 145:3, 11; 150:5.5 aircraft 145:6, 12 airtel 21:9; 22:12, 19; 26:14; 140:14 Alaska 23:9, 11; 24:10, 22

almost 88:12 along 9:10; 49:2; 55:15; 57:5, 22; 82:13; 99:15; 102:15; 163:6 already 18:1; 39:5; 40:22; 66:2 alter 37:16:96:9 Altered 161:4 Alternate 29:22 Although 47:9; 87:21; 92:8; 159:4 always 7:3; 16:20; 26:5; 32:4; 33:16, 20; 81:2; 143:4; 161:20; 162:13 ambulance 40:19; 41:5, 15, 21; 42:5, 8, 21; 43:15, 17; 44:1, 5, 9, 14; 45:19; 47:13; 50:11, 21; 53:17; 54:2, 16; 57:16; 58:4, 4, 5, 11, 17; 59:17; 60:13 ambulances 58:6; 59:19 American 106:20 among 79:16 amusing 23:5 Andrews 30:14; 36:13; 37:19; 38:4; 40:10, 13; 41:20, 22; 42:10; 43:4; 48:15; 54:17; 58:13; 61:20; 62:8; 75:21 Andy 69:5 angle 13:22; 110:1, 7, 18; 112:5,9 annual 20:15; 36:19; 60:5; 101:15 answered 5:10 anterior 119:12, 19: 120:15: 126:1 anteroom 45:5 anticipated 39:7 anxious 76:20 anybody 160:14 anyone 11:13, 22; 12:3, 7; 40:16; 78:2; 79:20; 91:19; 92:1; 147:13; 148:13, 22 anytime 4:20; 7:1; 33:17 anyway 20:22; 43:22 anywhere 152:19 apologize 115:11; 147:9 apparent 16:1; 54:8; 67:4; 95:17; 97:19 appear 17:11; 34:14; 67:7; 114:15; 126:4, 8, 8; 141:21 appearance 67:6 appeared 7:4; 13:9: 79:20: 82:11. 15: 84:2: 86:7; 122:6; 123:2; 132:5 appearing 34:12; 52:11; 118:5 appears 10:6; 20:2, 8;

21:5; 52:8; 53:11; 58:16;

69:4, 18; 70:15; 83:8;

89:12; 92:4, 15; 98:20;

114:9; 115:13; 122:14;

123:21; 131:14; 136:18; 139:5; 142:17; 159:10 appendix 21:6 applies 100:4 appreciate 165:13 approach 38:17 approximate 50:10; 60:11; 126:11 approximately 29:11; 49:5; 50:20; 51:11, 14; 54:3; 60:21; 71:21; 75:22; 76:13; 120:5; 126:4 April 29:9 **Arabic** 53:9, 17 **Archives 8:19: 155:3** area 14:8; 16:2, 16, 18; 22:5; 33:20; 65:11; 67:1, 4; 68:15, 19; 72:9; 74:3; 82:9; 95:6, 18; 96:2, 10; 103:10; 110:16; 120:15 Arlen 11:7; 136:19; 153:1, 11 arm 162:6, 7 Arm's 14:10, 12; 67:12, around 14:14; 15:18, 19; 31:22; 43:9, 18; 57:8; 90:5; 96:2; 100:20; 119:18; 138:17 arranged 4:22 arrangements 42:1; 144:1 arranging 93:10 ARRB 3:8: 71:16 arrived 15:16: 43:12: 51:13; 97:7; 105:7; 106:5, 12 arrives 98:6 article 106:22; 113:17, 19 articles 118:6 artist 125:21 Assassination 3:5, 14; 4:11; 5:6; 6:10; 7:11, 15; 9:8; 10:21; 11:18; 18:4, 22; 27:4, 13; 30:2; 32:5; 36:9, 11; 69:2; 105:8; 163:8, 12, Assassinations 18:19; 105:6; 163:17 assaulted 30:10 assessment 159:6; 161:16 assigned 29:16; 46:20; 133:14; 155:11 assignments 36:13 assimilating 161:21 Assistant 57:10; 104:18; 149:17 assisted 43:7: 44:21: 45:11 assisting 107:1 associate 131:11 association 42:16; assume 9:14; 41:17;

60:15; 87:6; 140:5; 157:20 assumed 33:10; 62:17; 98:6: 119:8 assuming 61:12 ate 26:8 attached 69:3; 75:16; 90:18 attempt 109:11, 22 attempted 106:16; 163:12 attempting 109:12; 154:14 attendants 62:19; 118:10 attended 32:20: 119:11 attention 33:19; 53:3; 57:3; 92:13 Attorney 29:1; 135:3, 5, 7 audio 78:17 August 69:6 author 5:13 authority 15:11; 116:10; 163:10, 14 authors 6:14 automobile 31:8 autopsies 120:10; 165:1, 6 autopsy 3:17; 5:9; 14:2; 15:22; 22:7; 24:2, 4, 6; 25:20; 28:3, 10, 13; 30:4, 11, 13; 31:11, 13; 32:7, 8, 9, 15; 33:15, 20; 34:9, 19, 22; 35:1, 3, 9, 12, 13, 17; 36:2; 39:1, 19; 40:3, 7, 8; 44:3, 22; 45:3; 46:21; 47:1, 14, 20; 49:4, 14; 50:1, 4, 16; 56:10; 57:8; 59:6, 6; 60:20; 61:10, 14; 62:18; 63:2, 5, 20; 64:6, 9, 11; 74:16; 76:8; 78:18; 79:2, 18, 21; 81:8; 82:10, 21; 84:19; 85:1, 6, 10; 88:8, 15; 91:20, 22; 95:1, 16, 21; 96:18; 97:11; 98:2, 5; 99:10; 102:4, 17; 104:12; 105:8, 15, 20; 106:6; 107:5; 108:7, 17; 110:6; 111:4, 8; 112:14; 113:12, 16; 114:1, 3, 7, 18; 115:8; 116:6, 10, 20; 117:21; 118:3, 8; 119:11; 120:1; 121:13; 122:16; 125:3, 11; 126:5; 127:6, 14, 16; 128:10, 12; 129:12; 131:21, 21; 132:6, 7; 136:10, 12; 137:3, 7; 138:6; 144:2, 10; 145:17; 146:10; 154:19; 155:2, 6, 13, 17; 156:4, 17, 21, 22; 157:2, 4, 15; 158:5, 11; 159:2, 12, 17, 22; 160:5; 161:15; 164:10, 16; 165:7 auxiliary 134:12; 140:9 aware 21:7; 35:1; 37:14: 79:7; 94:18; 98:8; 103:22; 105:18; 107:21; 114:17;

awhile 32:14 awkwardly 55:21

B

B-24 46:5 B-e-h-n 10:7 B-e-r-k 138:10 B-u-r-k-l-e-y 138:10 back 4:1; 7:3, 16; 9:6; 13:18; 14:1; 16:4, 19; 20:19; 25:13; 27:7; 34:3; 35:18; 36:8, 12; 37:1, 6; 39:15; 42:14; 47:22; 51:11; 59:9; 64:20; 65:9; 66:20; 68:10; 70:10; 71:2, 3, 9, 10, 15, 20; 72:15; 75:18; 78:11; 81:12; 82:12; 91:2, 22; 92:21; 93:1, 20; 94:7; 100:17; 101:3, 20; 102:4, 18; 103:5, 5; 106:17; 108:4, 14, 18; 109:1, 6; 110:9, 22; 111:3, 6, 11, 22; 113:4; 114:9, 20; 118:13, 19; 119:6; 120:14, 22; 121:9; 123:10, 16; 126:17; 127:4; 130:15; 131:16; 133:11, 17, 20; 138:4; 142:19; 143:1, 10: 144:17, 21: 145:20; 146:17; 148:16; 149:10; 152:21; 154:1, 16; 157:1, 5; 161:11, 22; 162:4, 10, 20 background 132:15 backing 141:12, 16 bad 30:18; 105:22; 131:1 bag 46:13, 15 bags 46:3, 9, 12 Bakeman 151:5, 15: 152:1, 13 Bakeman's 152:1 Baltimore 9:4, 20; 20:5, 11; 21:11; 29:16; 37:4: 38:2, 18; 98:21; 99:14; 100:9; 101:6, 9; 102:7, 11; 104:3, 7; 115:16; 141:4; 146:3, 4; 153:6, 10; 155:10; 156:13; 158:8 bank 134:15, 17 Barnum 55:20 Base 30:14; 36:14, 16; 38:5, 15; 40:10, 14; 41:21; 42:11; 43:4; 46:7; 54:17; 58:13; 62:8; 75:7; 143:3; 145:10; 161:12 based 81:20; 82:18; 134:21; 161:14 basically 11:19; 17:14; 135:12 basis 94:12: 115:18 Battalion 52:13 bear 48:16 Bearer 52:9, 10; 56:11

bed 30:22; 101:5 Beg 165:4 began 49:14; 60:20 beginning 42:22; 64:10; 77:3; 98:2 behalf 3:13 behind 69:19, 20; 72:6, 7; 73:9; 82:16; 86:8; 93:9; 94:16, 20; 120:21 Behn 9:15; 10:7, 16, 21; 149:10, 19; 150:4, 7, 11, 12, 18 belatedly 156:9 believe 8:10; 9:7; 11:7, 16; 28:16; 41:4; 47:2; 52:2; 57:17 Belmont 92:6; 93:13 below 71:5: 74:21: 75:6. 7, 12; 142:18; 161:13 belt 162:9 beneath 141:22 beside 10:9 besides 104:4 Best 5:13; 6:2; 14:17; 37:20; 39:14; 45:8; 54:15; 61:15; 65:4; 87:15; 90:14, 15; 95:7; 115:12; 125:12; 127:20; 130:12; 154:3; 159:6,8 Bethesda 33:14; 36:6; 39:1, 19; 40:5; 43:5, 12, 14, 14; 51:12; 53:18; 54:11, 17; 55:6; 58:12; 59:20; 60:2; 61:16; 62:13; 76:18; 91:5; 102:7, 22; 104:8; 156:9 better 7:5; 76:10; 122:11 **beveled** 67:15 beveling 109:16 beyond 10:21 big 16:6; 66:15; 143:5 Bill 10:9; 146:10 biographical 164:19 bisect 72:16 bit 39:15: 53:16: 55:10: 61:7; 70:10; 72:21; 108:12; 146:11 bite 26:8 black 85:22; 86:8; 87:18 blank 141:19 blew 107:9 blocks 78:21 blood 30:22; 31:1, 7 blood-soaked 15:20; 65:18 **bloody** 66:7 blown 65:21 blue 141:11 **blurred** 52:18 Board 3:5, 14, 21 boat 48:1 **Bob** 62:5 bodies 46:9

33:17, 22; 37:22; 40:5; 46:2, 3, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 22; 47:13, 16, 17, 21; 50:15; 51:12; 53:14; 55:22; 59:3, 5; 61:2; 62:18; 63:1, 4; 64:1, 3; 65:1; 68:11; 74:13; 75:13, 20; 76:1, 4, 6; 93:18; 95:12. 14; 102:17; 107:4; 108:17; 112:6: 115:4; 116:5; 127:8; 164:4 boils 155.2 Bomber 145:9 bone 16:6; 66:19; 93:17 bones 65:20; 66:17 book 5:4, 13, 19; 6:1, 9, 15, 20, 22; 7:2; 16:17; 21:6; 22:20; 23:5; 24:14, **books** 6:10, 12, 18; 7:6, 8; 33:12; 90:5; 96:11 bookstore 7:2 boss 38:2, 18; 101:5, 9, 16; 158:8 Boswell 28:4; 63:6, 13; 67:12; 77:16; 106:21; 113:8, 12; 114:6; 164:11 both 11:6; 28:20; 30:15; 66:19; 76:11; 78:7; 81:22; 93:10; 103:12; 114:5; 137:21; 143:5; 148:2; 162:3 bottle 87:15; 90:19, 22 bottom 8:21, 22; 57:4; 70:14: 142:18 Bouck 28:6, 9, 18 bounds 164:1 boy 30:9 brace 162:10 brain 31:7; 66:10; 67:22; 82:9; 84:8, 9, 11, 17, 20, 22; 85:5, 7, 10; 88:20; 89:1 brass 16:11 break 4:21; 121:15; 149:5 **briefly 48:5; 141:10** Brigadier 55:19 bring 101:14; 157:8 bringing 94:3 broadcast 37:7, 8, 15 broken 48:12; 56:5 bronze 56:2, 3 brought 5:12; 9:10, 13; 56:13; 75:11; 81:8, 12; 96:7, 19; 97:10; 108:7; 112:1, 20; 124:17 brush 5:22 building 153:16, 18 bullet 13:18, 22; 33:2, 6; 34:4; 59:13, 14; 93:15, 19, 20, 21; 94:3, 19; 102:18; 103:1; 108:3, 18, 22, 22; 109:19; 110:1, 18; 111:16, 17; 112:2, 5; 114:10, 20; 115:5; 116:4, 18; 118:14, 15; 119:7, 9, 13; 120:22; 156:15, 16; 161:4; 162:2,

138:13; 146:22

away 142:9

became 134:6

become 35:19

body 15:17, 19, 22;

3, 14, 14 **bullets** 15:13; 39:2; 93:7; 118:19 Bureau 9:13, 18; 16:22; 21:8, 14; 23:2, 7; 38:20; 39:12; 57:9, 16; 58:3; 61:20; 62:8; 86:6; 99:14; 102:2, 8; 133:12; 146:2, 5, 6; 148:8, 15, 16; 153:6, 9, 15; 154:1; 156:12, 22; 158:9; 164:9 Bureau's 57:12 **buried** 56:18 Burkley 49:21, 22; 94:10; 116:11; 138:9; 151:2, 11, 16, 19; 152:1, 5, 14 Burkley's 113:3 **Burned** 159:21 Burns 32:9, 16; 33:9 **busy** 77:5 buy 162:17

C

C 87:10 California 21:4; 24:20 call 9:18; 21:10, 17; 26:6; 30:19; 34:4, 6; 37:17; 38:20, 21; 47:7; 57:21; 59:1, 2, 7; 65:11; 76:9; 91:22; 94:10; 101:17; 102:6; 111:15, 22; 115:19; 154:8; 157:18; 165:1 called 3:4; 5:14; 8:16; 15:6: 20:16, 20: 21:4: 22:13; 33:4; 35:7; 37:11; 38:1, 2, 19; 46:11; 58:1; 59:12; 80:15; 90:6; 91:9, 11; 101:9, 19, 19; 102:7, 10, 12; 146:4, 4; 153:6; 155:14; 156:10, 11, 13; 158:8; 164:2 calling 13:16; 111:2, 5; 164:8 calls 5:8; 16:22; 19:5; 92:1; 148:20; 158:15 came 6:16; 15:17; 16:6; 20:19; 30:21; 32:18; 34:3; 37:1, 6; 46:6; 56:17; 57:16; 77:1, 3; 97:21; 104:20; 105:13, 17; 106:18; 111:22; 118:13; 141:2, 2; 143:10; 144:11; 153:4; 154:6; 163:6 camera 80:4, 6 cameras 80:1, 16 can 4:22; 16:4; 19:21; 23:22; 26:2; 28:8; 32:22; 35:10; 39:14; 42:20; 49:8, 10; 57:5; 58:14; 59:2; 61:19; 64:2; 65:5; 67:9; 75:3; 80:21; 82:8; 86:12; 87:4, 16; 92:22; 102:15; 127:18; 131:11; 138:7; 139:8, 11; 140:2; 144:21; 145:19, 22; 148:5; 153:21; 157:6; 159:7, 9; 164:20

candidly 4:10 cap 86:1; 87:19 capacity 15:10 Capitol 55:5; 153:17 Captain 89:13 car 37:11; 39:13; 41:6; 42:3, 9, 19; 43:19; 61:20 cardiac 112:2; 118:20 cardinal 33:16 **career** 141:3 careful 17:9 Carrie 4:5 carried 44:21 carries 143:6, 7 Carrollton 62:10 carry 44:3; 45:15; 87:16 cart 45:14, 17 **Cartha** 27:16 case 30:8; 134:4, 15; 155:11 casket 15:18; 40:18; 41:2. 10. 21: 42:4: 43:15: 44:13, 16, 17; 45:8, 13, 18; 46:2, 17, 18; 47:1, 11, 14; 48:6, 11; 50:11, 16, 21; 51:2; 52:9, 10; 54:1, 2, 12; 55:16, 18, 20; 56:1, 1, 3, 12, 19, 20; 57:16; 58:12, 15, 15, 16, 20; 59:4; 60:9, 12, 16; 95:14, 16; 107:4 caskets 48:8 caused 84:13 **causing** 93:20 cavity 66:15; 67:2; 84:9; 114:18; 115:4, 4, 6; 116:21; 120:20; 121:2 ceiling 16:11 Center 43:14; 70:11; 130:3 centimeters 96:19; 102:21 central 16:17 Cerebral 31:2, 3 **Ceremonial** 48:10, 11 certain 40:3; 53:12; 88:12; 93:3; 147:14; 153:14 certainly 84:16; 97:19; 139:18; 146:20; 154:20 certainty 131:3 chain 15:14; 39:3; 47:7; 134:13 change 24:5 changed 144:7, 14, 19; 147:7 changes 156:16; 157:3 channels 154:10 characterization 117:2 characterize 77:6; 116:13 charge 37:20; 38:19; 57:11; 104:18; 149:16 check 7:3, 5

checked 51:6; 103:20

Checking 164:15 chest 114:18: 115:4.6: 116:21; 120:20; 121:2 Cheverly 32:10, 17 chief 9:3; 81:3 chipping 103:11 chrome 59:10; 110:10. 13, 14; 111:13; 115:2 Chuck 57:21; 58:1; 93:15 cigarettes 31:19 circular 141:18 circulation 8:19 cite 17:1 cited 164:15 civilians 36:17 CK 87:10 claimed 30:17 clarified 16:21 clarify 98:13; 140:19 cleaned 127:5, 10 clear 4:17; 8:9; 21:21; 23:15; 24:8; 26:12; 31:5; 39:18, 21; 43:8; 118:18; 124:14; 159:10; 160:6, 10 **clearances** 49:19, 20 cleared 47:3: 64:15 clearing 43:10 clerk 30:15; 62:7 clipping 161:3 close 14:2, 3, 7, 10; 25:3; 55:1; 81:9; 105:21; 138:6; 152:14; 162:20 closer 14:3: 67:17 closest 142:11 clue 34:5 coat 162:3 **cobwebs** 19:18 coding 143:12 collar 72:16 **Colonel 143:2** color 84:17; 122:2, 19 combat 145:10 combed 127:11 combination 81:22 comfort 131:7 coming 37:21; 55:5; 104:10, 12; 116:11 commander 46:5 Commanding 145:8 Commission 11:8; 12:4; 18:5, 18: 86:18: 90:18; 136:20, 21; 153:8, 12; 154:17; 157:8, 12; 158:10 Committee 18:12, 19; 19:2; 69:1; 70:4; 105:5 communication 26:15; 94:14 communications 5:8; 20:14 Company 52:13 comparable 39:9 compare 133:18

127:20:128:15 comparing 164:17 complete 50:1, 4; 116:6, completed 36:18; 63:20 completely 93:16; 155:13 complicated 108:21 comprehensive 13:13 concerned 34:14 concluded 165:17 conclusion 119:1; 129:8 conclusions 154:20: 155:12; 157:2, 4 condition 33:22; 164:3 conduct 15:12 conducted 9:9; 10:11, 20; 11:2, 11; 28:22; 30:15; 32:9; 40:7 conference 160:14 conferred 117:12 confidential 67:21 conflict 36:1; 54:6 conflicting 158:20 confusion 107:16; 151:16; 152:12 Connally's 94:5 connected 36:11 connection 13:20; 83:5; 89:3; 96:5; 119:13; 145:13; 153:12 consider 164:22 consistently 159:11 conspiracy 161:20 constructed 141:22 contact 21:14; 23:1; 33:21; 35:12; 36:13; 40:17; 57:10, 15; 141:19 contacted 28:20; 29:6; 37:19 contacting 42:2 contacts 19:12; 20:13; 27:2 contained 24:6; 37:11; 155:12 contains 10:15 content 99:7 contents 5:22 context 159:5 continued 150:9 contradiction 159:1 contradictions 155:1 contrast 33:12 contrasted 32:4 conversation 44:2 conversing 28:18; 146:16 convinced 119:4 **copied** 81:4 copies 134:11; 136:2, 6; 140:10, 18, 22; 141:5;

112:18; 134:5, 22; 135:4, 20, 21; 136:5; 139:5; 147:18, 21; 158:4 corpsman 89:21 corrected 41:14; 133:21; 147:6 correction 143:1, 19, 20; 144:18 corrections 133:20 correctly 22:3; 56:8; 60:20; 77:13; 107:3 correspond 5:11; 125:10; 126:9, 17; 127:15; 129:11; 130:12 corresponds 124:20; couldn't 22:22; 30:20; 52:19; 67:14; 111:16; 161:10 counsel 3:4, 8; 11:8; 136:21 counted 80:11 County 30:9, 12 couple 5:14; 19:14; 53:4; 132:15; 142:14; 155:22 course 4:14; 15:2, 9; 16:10; 18:15; 21:12; 25:6; 26:2; 31:5; 34:1; 35:22; 44:15; 50:15; 54:4; 63:7; 67:1, 11; 68:9, 16; 72:8; 74:15; 76:19; 79:18; 81:3; 84:22; 85:9; 106:6; 107:5; 111:4, 14; 113:11; 115:7; 125:3; 132:1; 133:17, 21; 136:5; 147:21; 154:16, 17; 162:5; 163:5 **COURT 51:20** cover 52:11; 135:10; 140:14 covered 163:15; 164:21, 22; 165:11 covers 37:4 cowlick 65:11 crash 46:8 created 77:10:100:20 credentials 39:11; 40:21 creeping 58:8 Crenshaw's 6:15 critical 164:12 curiosity 5:21 current 14:18; 130:12 custody 47:7 cut 141:15

D

cutting 121:8

D.C 11:5; 37:5; 43:6; 61:22; 99:14; 100:15, 17 D.F.L 155:21 Dallas 6:16; 16:7, 8; 37:9, 15; 48:14; 93:22; 96:8; 98:22; 102:21; 104:10, 13; 105:13; 106:12; 108:6; 118:14; 140:6, 10, 11;

compared 126:20;

142:3

copy 5:4; 25:9; 68:21;

149:18; 155:10; 162:17 damage 48:13 dark 42:22 data 81:2; 145:14 date 10:3; 73:4, 5; 86:4; 92:16; 115:17 dated 20:3, 10; 52:14; 69:6; 89:14; 92:5, 15: 98:21; 112:15; 115:14; 136:21; 161:3 David 5:13; 20:16; 157:17 day 31:6; 99:10; 100:4; 101:10; 103:19; 133:21 days 133:13; 145:18 dead 30:21; 70:11 **Dealey 161:17** deceased 148:3 **December 52:14**; 158:3 **decided** 118:22 defense 135:3 definitely 67:1 deiay 54:19; 103:19 DeLoach 27:16 Department 43:7 depicts 131:4 deposition 4:15, 20; 5:2; 6:7; 8:2; 74:20; 81:15; 85:12; 114:5; 120:4; 127:7; 165:17 depositions 3:15 depth 7:16; 110:7; 111:21 describe 44:4; 48:5; 65:1; 67:10; 75:4; 76:13; 85:16; 98:16; 107:20; 141:9 described 71:22; 84:7; 85:20; 122:21; 126:13; 130:16; 131:13; 135:15 describing 139:20 description 65:4; 66:6; 83:12; 147:16 designated 6:19 desk 11:17; 148:21 destroyed 134:3: 137:16; 159:18; 160:1 detail 17:4; 57:12; 104:19; 149:17 detailed 61:14; 146:19 determine 109:22; 110:6; 131:20; 147:13; 148:8 determined 103:8 developed 31:18; 61:7. 9; 81:6, 12; 82:10; 156:5 developments 39:7 deviated 135:14 DFL 9:2; 23:21 dialysis 32:14 dictate 101:14, 21; 133:11, 14; 156:7 dictated 21:11; 103:15, 16, 20; 115:18; 133:13; 137:16, 19, 21; 147:21; 152:11, 11; 156:20 dictating 144:14; 156:18

dictation 9:4 died 32:14 difference 164:17 differences 146:20 different 21:16; 24:2; 49:11; 50:5; 122:15; 124:4; 128:21; 130:1; 145:3; 154:21; 155:13; 158:10, 20 difficult 39:16; 55:2; 65:16, 19 difficulty 130:20 directly 93:12 Director 98:21 disadvantage 164:14 disciplinary 23:11 disclosed 82:11; 102:22; 103:4, 11 discovered 111:4 discrepancy 54:9; 157:11, 15; 158:12 discuss 107:6, 11, 20; 108:1, 21 discussed 152:22 discussing 104:15; 149:10 discussion 17:19; 40:3; 49:13; 79:16; 85:9; 91:1; 104:11; 107:17; 109:12, 15, 18; 110:18; 116:7; 119:10; 130:9; 132:11; 147:4; 148:1, 7, 17; 150:2, discussions 17:22 disfigured 68:20 disintegrate 59:14 disintegrated 82:13; 83:13 display 48:9 display-type 48:9 Disregard 72:5 distance 43:21; 55:4, 8 distinct 41:6, 13; 65:20; 124:1; 125:4 distinctly 83:10 distorted 48:3 distributed 134:12 District 29:1; 55:6 Division 154:3 doc's 21:20 doctor 21:22; 22:1; 26:4; 32:20; 33:4, 5; 36:4; 81:10; 106:22; 151:15, 20, 22; 158:17 doctor's 15:8 doctors 6:17; 36:4; 65:7; 79:17; 93:18; 107:6; 108:21; 109:21; 120:1 document 8:1, 5, 12, 13; 10:14, 15; 12:10, 12; 13:4; 17:11; 20:2, 6; 22:10; 48:19; 51:22; 52:5, 7, 10, 12; 53:1, 8, 12, 22; 54:5; 55:12; 58:10; 68:22; 69:7,

12; 71:13; 73:11; 89:8, 10;

90:9, 17; 92:3, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14; 93:3; 98:15, 19; 99:2, 5, 6, 7; 100:20; 105:4, 6; 112:10; 115:10, 12: 117:20; 135:18; 136:14; 137:9; 139:16; 140:1; 151:5 documents 17:8; 19:14, 22; 25:14; 159:13 done 7:15; 26:1; 33:21; 35:8, 16, 17; 36:2; 81:3; 88:8; 107:3; 117:16, 22; 118:1; 133:22; 134:1; 142:7; 158:14; 164:20 door 44:8, 10, 11, 22 Doris 9:5 dot 71:6 dotted 130:7, 11 doubt 47:19; 152:13 doubts 154:15 Doug 3:22 down 7:2; 8:21: 20:15: 22:15, 17; 29:16; 31:20; 32:21; 33:4; 36:21; 41:7; 55:14; 61:22; 62:5; 75:6; 81:4; 86:15; 93:17; 101:12; 123:14, 17; 124:18; 142:16; 143:17; 146:14; 155:2; 160:13; 161:1, 12; 162:11, 15 downtown 153:20 downward 13:22; 112:8 Dr 4:1; 13:17, 17; 16:12, 13; 32:9, 16; 77:14; 78:8; 84:4; 86:1, 5; 88:4, 5, 21: 95:8, 22; 96:19; 103:8; 106:11; 112:1, 4; 113:3, 7; 114:18; 116:4, 17; 117:8; 151:5, 19; 159:16; 163:22; 164:2 draft 159:22 drainage 33:1 draw 53:3; 57:3; 71:20; 72:15 drawer 5:6 drawing 69:8; 70:2; 72:11; 75:5, 15; 114:12; 125:15; 127:22 drawings 63:14; 69:16, 22; 70:3, 20; 73:18; 75:16; 77:17; 113:8, 9 drawn 72:22; 73:10; 128:3 drew 125:17; 129:20 drive 62:7 driver 10:9, 10: 44:19 dropped 142:18 Drs 28:4; 114:5 due 84:13 **duly 3:6** duplicate 136:2 duplicating 141:1,5 during 4:14, 20; 18:5, 8; 47:20; 56:9; 64:10, 13; 74:15; 79:18; 84:19, 22; 85:5, 9; 88:8; 91:4, 19;

95:21; 96:17; 97:11; 105:19; 106:5; 107:5; 110:6; 111:3; 113:11, 16; 114:17; 115:7; 119:10; 120:1; 125:3; 127:14; 128:10, 12; 132:6, 7, 20; 134:4, 18; 136:9, 12; 137:2, 7; 141:3; 144:10; 145:8; 146:9; 147:15; 159:17 duty 32:18; 102:10 E E 52:13 each 140:18; 141:16; ear 68:4, 6, 8, 12, 13; 15; 129:3, 7 Earlier 60:8; 74:20;

93:9; 94:16, 20; 124:12, 85:12; 95:4; 113:7; 120:4, 19; 125:15; 127:7; 139:20 earliest 92:22 early 29:20; 118:7 easily 4:22 East 55:5 eat 26:8; 76:5 Edgar 27:14 edges 67:15 editing 161:8 edition 5:20 effect 84:12; 155:18 eight 14:8; 133:5 either 4:18; 13:17; 15:21; 17:13; 45:10; 48:13; 56:13; 70:21; 104:1; 110:7; 124:16; 139:21 elaborate 89:16 elect 134:20 elevated 127:3 elicit 154:14 eliminated 16:22 else 11:22; 12:3; 40:12. 16; 43:2; 78:2; 104:4; 143:10; 152:19 emanate 104:6; 146:1 emanated 153:5 emerged 102:18; 103:1; 108:19 emphasis 68:17 enable 45:14 enacted 163:18 enclosure 8:15 end 23:9, 10; 68:14; 100:10; 111:20; 119:2 ends 18:18 engaged 18:10 Engine 145:9 enlargements 119:17 enough 51:19; 128:7 Enquirer 112:22; 113:17

enter 82:12

entered 14:1; 102:18: 108:3, 18; 109:1, 2, 6; 112:6; 156:15 entirely 158:10 entitled 52:8, 12 entrance 107:6, 12, 18: 114:14; 126:13; 130:17 entries 119:14; 153:7 entry 13:19; 107:11; 109:13; 110:1; 114:10 environment 26:4 error 129:14; 142:22 establish 33:20 estimate 54:15, 18: 125:17; 130:7 estimated 109:19 etc 103:13 even 8:18; 21:7, 12; 24:5; 55:7; 57:16; 67:17; 73:17; 88:13; 94:10; 105:1; 128:4; 150:13 event 132:19, 21 events 7:17; 35:20; 57:14; 162:17 every 9:12; 46:8; 57:18; 131:8; 145:11 everybody 64:17; 76:19; 138:5; 143:13 everyone 87:21; 138:11 everything 5:20; 22:21; 23:21; 46:10; 66:11; 87:19; 90:5; 101:11; 102:5; 113:14; 135:2 evidence 3:17; 5:14; 6:2; 15:14; 34:18; 35:16; 39:4; 63:7; 86:5 evident 74:11; 119:20 evidently 97:17; 116:11; 144:4; 155:16; 158:18 exactly 15:1 examination 3:4,8; 108:8 examine 86:12; 121:9 examined 3.6 Examining 12:14; 13:14; 25:15; 86:19; 139:16 example 5:13; 17:1; 29:7; 114:22 except 64:17 exception 25:21; 76:7 exchanged 56:2, 13, 15, excluded 76:8; 79:14 excuse 20:9; 25:16; 55:17; 102:20; 114:18 Exhibit 12:11, 17; 14:17; 25:19; 26:12, 17; 50:19; 55:13; 56:21; 69:3; 71:16; 73:11; 75:16; 77:18, 22; 80:20; 81:15; 86:18; 90:10, 18, 19; 92:4; 95:5; 96:14; 98:15; 99:2; 108:15; 113:22; 117:20; 125:14; 129:16, 22; 132:13; 136:17; 137:20;

140:15; 147:22; 150:21 exhibited 113:15 exhibiting 105:15 Exhibits 25:13, 18; 49:18 existence 18:6 exit 13:19; 59:8; 103:13; 107:9; 108:1, 9; 111:18, 19: 115:3: 119:7 exited 156:15 exiting 108:5 exits 119:14 expect 122:15 expensive 48:9 experience 35:12; 54:7 explain 111:15 explained 31:9; 103:19; 143:2 explanation 97:20; 98:8; 152:15 explosion 84:13 exposed 80:6; 115:8 exposure 128:22 express 13:17 extended 123:8 extent 28:9; 54:7 extra 58:6 extracted 116:6 extremities 93:17 eye 123:7; 124:7 eyewitness 161:22

\mathbf{F}

F 9:5 face 20:3, 8; 48:2; 52:8; 53:12; 68:5, 13, 20; 69:4; 89:12; 92:5, 15; 98:20; 112:14; 113:13; 114:6, 12; 115:14; 136:18 facial 68:11, 19 facility 57:8 fact 67:17; 93:4; 97:6; 139:8; 148:9, 20; 162:9 facts 160:7 faint 115:11 fair 7:9; 29:10; 44:6, 7; 117:2; 129:8; 157:21 fairly 14:18; 77:8; 159:10 false 137:5 familiar 109:16; 124:15 familiarity 7:10 far 11:1: 75:7: 79:7: 85:1. 1:94:18:98:8:107:21: 123:8; 160:7; 161:19 fast 16:10; 40:16; 146:15 fastened 141:17 faster 146:12 FBI 11:13, 22; 12:7; 13:16; 14:19; 17:13, 20; 19:10; 25:11; 29:8, 11; 30:15; 39:3, 10; 85:13; 91:6, 14, 19; 99:7; 100:12, 14; 157:21; 158:3, 4;

159:11, 13, 14; 160:10; 164:13 FD 8:17; 10:6; 16:3; 24:6; 25:9; 28:17; 85:20; 101:14; 103:15; 133:16, 21; 134:5, 6, 21; 137:21; 138:1; 142:5; 147:18; 155:16; 156:8, 19; 158:13; 160:15 Federal 36:16; 163:7, 17 feed 141:22 feel 4:9; 111:20; 130:22; 131:1 feeling 25:7 feet 14:9, 14, 16; 57:18 fellow 23:10; 24:19; 32:13, 19 felt 30:18; 116:17; 161:9 few 3:20; 9:11; 16:22; 19:18; 121:14; 137:15; 145:18 fifth 125:22 Fifty-three 77:19 figured 7:4; 64:8 **figures 70:22** file 5:5; 10:6; 134:7, 10; 156:20 film 63:17; 80:5, 8, 12, 14 films 80:21 final 38:16 Finck 13:17; 28:4; 63:6; 78:8; 106:21; 110:12; 111:18; 112:4; 164:11 find 7:20; 35:7; 86:22; 93:19; 111:17 findings 155:12 Fine 33:9 finger 111:13, 21; 115:1 finished 142:8 Fink 67:13 firearms 91:11; 102:9 fired 32:1 fireplace 159:21 first 3:6; 7:17; 8:10, 17; 13:5; 15:16, 17; 16:15; 20:17; 30:8; 36:8, 9; 40:17; 41:19; 49:15; 51:13, 13; 52:13, 16, 21; 60:22; 61:1, 3; 64:21, 22; 67:3; 74:4, 17; 75:19; 76:12; 79:5, 11, 15; 81:5; 84:10; 92:12; 93:5; 96:9; 101:20; 102:14; 105:9; 108:15; 111:3, 4; 113:16, 18; 114:13; 117:6; 120:5, 6, 11; 121:5, 22; 122:1; 131:14, 17; 144:9, 21; 146:22; 147:2, 7, 15, 16; 151:14: 156:21: 157:10. 14; 162:4; 163:21 five 80:22; 96:15; 103:6; 133:13 flack 158:19 flap 123:14; 129:5 Fletcher 4:5; 20:21;

Flight 143:3; 145:13; 150:15 floor 31:19:45:1, 3, 4 Florida 70:18; 86:15; 162:16 flown 102:21 fluid 143:20 flving 143:6 focus 136:15 followed 29:19; 43:18; 52:12 following 130:18 follows 3:7 foot 36:7; 43:19 Force 30:14; 36:5, 14, 15; 37:21; 38:9, 10, 14; 40:10, 14: 41:3, 20: 42:11: 43:4; 54:17; 56:8; 58:13; 62:8; 142:17: 143:4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13; 144:22; 145:3, 11; 150:5,5 Ford 161:3 Ford's 161:8 forehead 123:6, 17, 19, 22 forgotten 13:11 formal 146:7, 17, 18; 153:21 formally 10:20 formed 41:9 Fort 7:2; 52:14; 70:18; 160:22 forward 68:13: 123:8 forwards 68:7 found 16:7; 17:16; 30:21; 34:4; 93:22; 96:8; 97:3; 98:9; 108:6; 111:11; 118:15; 119:7; 156:14 four 14:16: 60:15: 87:13: 129:13; 144:8; 145:9 Fox 27:20 fragment 84:2; 104:10, 12; 105:7, 12; 106:5, 12, 17; 124:14 fragmentize 93:16 fragmentized 108:4 fragments 62:4; 63:9; 75:11; 82:13; 83:7, 13; 85:13, 16, 18; 87:16, 21, 22; 88:1, 3, 6, 11, 17, 22; 89:5; 90:3, 12; 102:4; 103:1,4 Francis 20:4; 89:13 Frank 6:3; 8:22; 38:3; 67:19, 20; 86:2; 87:13; 91:21; 92:1; 138:3, 4 Frank's 86:21 Frazier 62:5; 87:7 freeze 31:21 front 42:16; 43:5, 13;

21:16:27:7

full 3:10; 117:21 functions 64:18 Funeral 56:17; 62:19; 118:9 furnished 100:18; 135:4 further 8:13; 19:12; 23:1; 25:11; 89:16; 98:13; 116:9 Furthermore 42:21; 100:16 future 39:7 FXO 86:21; 134:9

G

Galloway 138:9 gap 143:16 Garrison 28:22; 29:7 gave 28:17; 75:5; 81:2, 4; 102:11; 119:2; 160:18; 162:5 Gawler 56:17; 62:19 Gawier's 63:3, 22; 118:9 General 32:17; 42:8; 55:19; 56:6; 99:6; 109:4; 136:21 generally 45:4; 112:14; 120:11 gentleman's 138:20 George 151:5, 14, 19 George's 30:9, 12; 32:10, 16 Georgia 20:16; 22:16; 157:18 Gerald 10:7; 149:10 given 11:20; 22:1; 34:6; 49:21; 82:17; 99:22; 104:21; 118:1; 157:2 giving 89:19; 90:2; 163:10 Glance 10:4; 153:7 glove 59:9: 111:12 **gloves** 86:16 goes 36:12; 42:10; 99:19; 142:19 good 23:8; 25:5; 54:20 acodness 161:9 government 19:9, 10, 13; 27:3; 153:15; 163:7, 11 gradually 161:12 graduate 24:19 granted 116:22 gray 44:5 greater 7:16; 123:9 Greer 9:16; 10:9, 10, 17, 22; 44:18; 60:10; 145:17; 146:8, 10; 148:2 group 76:21 Guard 52:13; 53:13; 57:18, 21 guess 8:16; 9:19; 50:8; 62:14; 72:2; 113:1; 118:8; 127:19; 143:12; 147:11 guidance 163:19

gun 31:15, 21 GUNN 3:9; 4:4, 7; 20:2, 8; 22:9; 51:21; 52:6, 20; 71:18; 86:17; 87:2; 89:11; 90:8, 21; 91:2, 3; 121:15, 17; 128:18, 20; 130:10; 132:10, 12; 147:5; 149:4, 8; 150:3; 165:5, 12, 15 gunshot 30:7; 32:1; 84:13; 164:16 guy 34:8; 90:6

H

hadn't 5:20; 20:12; 39:6; 94:1; 103:15; 121:6; 163:18 hair 48:2; 65:17, 18; 127:4, 10 hairline 68:14 half 133:3 half-hour 51:15; 55:2, 8 halfway 143:17 hall 64:14 Halloway 138:9 **hallway** 57:19 hand 105:22; 142:12 hand-carried 45:17: 86:6; 87:7 hand-carry 15:13; 39:2; 61:22; 62:2 handle 48:12; 56:5 handled 56:4 handling 11:18 hands 164:14 handwriting 70:16 happened 29:15; 30:6, 9; 33:13:38:13:44:4: 111:16; 116:18; 119:5; 143:18; 149:2; 153:4; 154:9; 155:5; 156:3; 161:16; 163:21; 164:3 happening 16:10; 63:4 happens 16:5 hasn't 127:3 haunted 96:6 haven't 74:1 hazy 117:18 head 14:5, 6; 15:2, 19; 16:2, 16, 18; 22:5; 39:9; 65:3, 5, 9, 12; 66:20; 67:4; 68:5: 70:11: 71:10, 10, 21; 72:1; 74:3; 84:14; 95:6, 18; 96:2, 10; 98:4; 102:18; 106:13, 14; 107:2; 108:18; 109:1, 7, 19, 22; 110:2, 15, 16; 119:6; 120:15; 122:2, 11, 21; 123:16; 125:3, 5, 8; 126:1, 18; 127:2; 158:16 headaches 30:18 headed 119:3 headline 161:3 headquarters 9:19, 20;

55:10, 12; 68:6; 74:8;

90:19; 103:18; 119:12;

123:12; 131:6; 155:22

frontal 82:16

11:16; 20:20; 25:12;

37:17; 38:20; 62:9; 75:21;

85:14;92:2;99:13, 14; 100:15; 101:18; 102:8; 115:20; 146:2; 148:22 hear 36:10; 78:16, 16: 95:22; 108:1, 21; 109:11, 15, 18; 110:17; 147:17 heard 33:16; 36:9; 37:8, 14; 46:3; 93:21; 94:17; 107:10; 147:14; 148:9; 161:5 hearing 22:3 hearse 41:11, 15 hearses 59:20 heavy 60:16 held 156:18 helicopter 60:2, 6 help 28:10; 50:10; 83:16; 99:4; 140:19; 162:11 helped 44:2, 13; 45:8; 60:12; 78:11 helpful 165:14 helps 19:15; 53:6 hemorrhage 31:2 here's 22:21; 36:6; 87:6; 112:16; 160:15 hesitate 4:18, 21; 54:22 Hey 155:15 high-ranking 164:8 higher 88:14 hindsight 157:6 hit 93:16; 110:18 hold 21:13; 162:11 holes 162:3 home 5:5; 6:13; 30:21; 46:6; 56:17; 62:19; 118:9 Honor 52:13; 53:13 Hoover 23:8, 19; 24:9, 21; 27:14 Hoover's 39:10 hope 165:14 Horne 3:22; 165:3 horse's 33:3 hospital 30:14; 32:10, 17; 34:19; 43:14; 49:4; 54:12, 17; 55:19; 59:20: 60:2: 91:5; 102:21; 104:11, 13 Hosty 162:15 hour 51:14, 17, 17; 55:1; 100:4 hours 52:17; 53:18; 118:7 House 9:15; 10:11; 11:1; 18:11, 19; 19:2; 28:1; 57:11; 69:1; 70:3; 104:19; 105:5; 149:17 HSCA 26:22; 73:15 huh 131:1 Hume 13:17 Humes 13:21; 15:16, 22; 16:12, 13; 22:6; 28:4, 17; 63:6, 14; 67:3, 12; 75:9; 77:14; 81:2, 13; 82:18; 83:15, 19; 84:4, 5; 85:20: 86:1, 5; 88:4, 5, 21; 94:8;

95:8, 17, 22; 96:19; 103:8; 105:15, 22; 106:2, 11, 21; 108:7; 112:1, 7; 114:5; 116:4, 17; 117:8, 10, 17; 118:17, 18; 157:1; 158:17; 159:16; 162:5; 163:22; 164:2, 11; 165:2 husband 31:5 Hyattsville 11:5; 22:13; 29:17; 38:21; 154:8; 164:6

I

idea 142:20; 144:11; 145:7; 146:9 Ident 30:16 identification 71:17; 145:6, 12 identified 114:6, 8, 14; 121:20; 122:1; 125:7; 129:4; 140:2; 150:22 identifiers 87:4 identify 17:8; 47:17; 50:10; 52:7; 74:3; 86:4, 13; 88:1; 106:18; 116:18; 131:3; 139:8, 11 identifying 20:1; 63:10 ll 46:6; 145:8 illuminate 54:8 imagine 68:1, 7 immediate 3:22 immediately 57:7; 94:8; 99:19; 124:11; 127:9 impervious 141:11 impression 49:19; 63:19; 120:18 inaccurate 13:9 inadvisable 157:7 inception 22:7 inches 133:3, 5; 162:1 incident 29:15; 48:1 incision 49:15; 51:6, 8, 13; 60:22; 61:1, 3; 64:21, 22; 74:4, 10, 18; 76:12; 84:10; 111:9; 119:20; 120:5, 6, 10, 14; 121:2, 6, 7; 131:14, 17 incisions 65:6; 119:17; 120:13 included 28:17; 95:20 including 19:1; 84:7; 126:2 inclusion 140:11 incorrect 94:20; 116:14 indeed 160:6 independent 50:18 index 7:3 indicated 103:12 indicating 69:12 indirectly 93:12 individual 31:14

individuals 19:6; 143:7

information 34:1; 39:22;

infantry 52:14

54:8; 67:21; 81:20; 93:13; 94:7, 19; 102:11; 104:3, 5; 117:7; 118:4, 17; 146:19; 154:14; 156:6; 159:7 initial 9:1; 87:9; 111:8; 133:8; 135:18; 136:3, 6 initialed 86:2; 87:19; 134:8; 135:17 initialing 139:17 initials 73:2; 86:3, 21; 87:1, 3, 12, 14; 100:8, 18; 136:5; 137:22; 138:2; 139:10, 11, 19; 155:21 injuries 68:20; 74:6 injury 14:6; 68:5, 11, 15; 69:13; 71:22 ink 139:15; 141:20 inked 141:18 inky 142:8 inquiries 19:6; 158:19 inquiry 25:11; 115:19 insert 46:4; 109:21; 140:10, 18 inside 55:18; 84:8, 9; 115:4 inspect 37:3 inspection 36:19: 103:10; 121:21; 144:11 inspectors 36:21:37:12 Instead 141:15; 157:8 instructed 96:20: 146:1 instructions 39:11: 40:21; 153:13 intact 66:17; 84:16; 85:6; 126:20 intelligence 38:10, 11 interest 7:8; 57:12; 68:18 interested 63:7 interference 164:12 internal 115:8 interrupt 26:11 intersection 43:8, 10 interview 11:11, 12, 14; 12:7, 13; 14:20; 48:20; 133:7; 134:18; 145:20; 146:17, 22; 147:3; 148:11; 149:11, 14; 150:20; 153:1, interviewed 9:22; 10:1; 11:7, 21; 18:15; 106:21; 134:16; 145:18; 146:7; 149:19, 20; 153:11; 157:1, interviewing 31:14 interviews 9:7, 9, 15; 10:7, 12, 16, 20; 11:2; 18:2, 3, 9; 145:16; 146:8, 18, 21 into 8:13; 36:5; 41:10; 44:3, 22; 55:14; 57:5; 61:21; 62:14; 66:16; 81:8; 96:16; 99:14; 106:17; 107:18; 108:7; 109:22;

156:22: 159:5 introduce 3:21 inventory 28:16 investigation 15:12; 28:22; 36:11; 140:7 Investigations 38:8: 140:8 investigative 117:15: 140:10, 18; 154:3; 163:11 involved 7:18; 18:21; 30:7; 35:19; 36:14: 53:13: 54:1; 60:9; 64:17; 133:7; 140:7 involvement 29:3 involving 36:16 issue 95:3; 116:8; 136:16; 148:14; 150:8; 152:21; 161:6 issues 3:16; 4:11; 27:12; 53:13; 106:19; 136:16 itself 68:11; 72:11; 119:21

J

J 27:14: 136:20 J.H 89:14 jackets 26:3 **Jackie 42:17** jagged 67:7 **JAMA** 106:20:118:6 **JAMES** 3:3, 12; 20:5, 11; 27:20; 89:13 January 158:4 jar 62:4; 85:21; 86:1, 8, 10, 13; 88:9; 119:2 jet 142:19 jets 143:6 **JFK** 161:4 Jim 11:16; 15:3; 28:22; 39:8; 40:22; 69:5; 101:17; 162:17 Joan 4:1 Johnson 150:15 join 29:8; 38:3 joins 37:5 Joint 52:9, 10; 137:21; 144:15 jointly 115:22 Journal 106:20 JR 100:12, 18 judgment 159:8 **July** 161:3 June 20:3 jurisdiction 15:11: 33:18; 163:5, 8, 11 just-there's 163:2 JWS 87:1; 134:9; 139:12

K

K-e-I-I-e-r-m-a-n 10:8

keep 9:11; 11:10; 100:5; 142:10 keeping 113:12 Kellerman 9:16; 10:7, 17 22; 40:20; 44:2, 18; 57:10\ 15; 60:10; 104:16; 117:12; 145:17; 146:8, 22; 147:14. 16: 148:2, 9, 17; 149:1, 17 Kelly 18:15; 69:5 Ken 69:5 Kennedy 4:12; 5:6; 6:19; 7:11; 18:4, 21; 27:4, 12; 30:3; 31:11, 12; 32:4; 33:14; 37:8, 9; 42:17; 47:18; 48:4; 50:1; 53:14; 56:18; 68:2; 93:8; 114:19: 116:12; 121:3; 122:5, 16; 123:1; 124:13; 127:17; 147:1 Kennedy's 35:17; 56:7; 94:5; 114:7; 122:11; 125:3; 126:18 kept 5:5; 7:7; 9:11; 30:19; 146:11 keys 141:14, 15 kicked 90:4 kidnapped 30:10 kidney 32:13 killed 30:10 Killion 26:7; 57:21; 59:1, 3; 91:8, 13; 93:14; 97:14; 118:13 kind 45:13; 77:4, 9; 93:15; 99:7 kinds 88:1 **Klein** 69:5 knew 9:3; 63:9; 118:2; 135:1; 138:19; 143:13, 14 **knowing 46:13** knowledge 8:18; 51:1 known 8:11; 21:8 knows 87:22

L

Knudsen 27:22

L-e-i-b-k-n-e-c-h-t 9:5 lab 62:6; 63:8; 64:8; 86:6; 87:8; 102:9 labeled 80:10 laboratory 13:16; 15:14; 39:3; 62:1; 92:2; 94:3; 119:3 lack 122:10 lady 42:16 large 67:2; 76:21; 106:10; 128:7 large-format 80:16 larger 72:19, 19, 22: 105:9, 16; 125:19, 20, 21; 126:10; 128:4; 129:14, 20; 130:5 largest 73:12, 13; 82:14;

110:1, 2; 114:20; 123:6;

138:6; 141:4; 142:1;

last 5:20; 25:16; 26:20; 77:17; 83:22; 100:11; 162:21 late 18:13; 101:8; 165:8 later 29:18; 31:18; 32:14; 37:21; 43:16; 62:15; 74:15; 77:1, 11; 83:9; 86:4; 98:5, 11; 101:19; 102:21; 108:5; 110:22; 117:9; 134:4; 136:16; 141:2; 145:18: 151:4: 153:9: 160:5 latter 96:17: 97:11: 141:3 law 36:2; 163:10, 17 Laws 36:16 laying 30:22 lead 26:3 leapfrog 43:9 learned 34:9; 159:4 least 7:10; 42:7; 47:11; 99:6; 116:16 leave 20:15, 19; 21:13; 31:15; 79:12; 101:15 leaving 37:2, 12 Lee 136:20 left 11:15; 30:16; 43:3; 61:16; 62:13; 63:2; 64:1, 7, 11; 75:20; 79:5; 122:2, 7; 124:12: 127:6 leg 38:16 legal 163:14 Leibknecht 9:5 length 14:11, 12; 67:12, 18 letter 8:15; 23:7; 25:6 letterhead 20:3, 9, 10; 92:5 Liaison 155:10 liberty 32:5 lid 46:1; 86:8, 12; 87:5 Liebler 25:1, 2, 4 Liefler 23:10; 24:18 life 164:19 lift 44:13 lifted 46:22; 47:13 lifting 46:18 **Lifton** 5:13; 8:16; 20:16; 21:1, 13; 22:16; 24:12; 46:11; 155:14; 157:17; 160:18 Lifton's 6:1, 2, 9; 16:17 light 3:18; 80:6; 149:21 limited 50:6 limousine 10:10; 16:7; 96:8; 97:3, 22; 98:9; 104:14 line 52:16; 100:11; 130:7; 142:16, 18; 144:10 lines 124:1, 5, 6; 130:12 lingo 143:13 list 6:11; 138:14, 17; 139:1 listed 56:9; 152:2

literature 7:10 little 39:15; 50:5; 53:16; 55:9; 61:7; 62:4; 70:10; 71:11:72:19, 21; 85:21; 89:16: 108:12: 130:21: 164:6 lives 20:15; 162:15 Living 86:15; 141:7 loading 48:13, 14 locate 120:22 located 59:15; 88:22 location 29:22; 41:8; 85:10; 107:6; 113:4; 114:13; 130:1, 2; 162:4 lodged 93:9; 94:16, 19 long 14:22; 86:15; 99:18; 133:1 Look 21:21; 32:22; 42:20; 48:21, 22; 52:3; 55:13; 56:21:66:16:67:22: 70:14; 81:9; 82:8; 83:1, 16; 98:16; 100:1, 10; 105:9; 114:11: 122:1, 4, 19; 125:6; 126:12; 128:19; 129:22; 130:15; 139:12; 143:15; 146:6; 160:14 looked 13:21; 48:6; 73:22; 83:6; 84:6; 131:8 looking 8:10; 14:4; 16:4. 18; 19:22; 35:18; 51:3; 52:6; 58:14; 69:14; 72:7; 82:4; 83:19; 86:20; 123:11; 124:19; 129:9, 10; 139:5; 140:1, 15 looks 14:21; 87:9; 105:11; 124:16; 127:4; 128:13; 139:16 loosely 47:9 loss 93:19; 111:15 Lost 134:13 lot 16:21; 46:3; 76:17; 81:11:90:5:96:11: 133:21; 143:18 loud 51:19 lower 37:4; 93:17 lowly 164:6 **luckily 38:13** lumbar 47:22 lunch 36:20 lying 68:10

M

machine 99:11; 136:5; 141:18, 21 machines 141:1, 5 magic 162:14 mahogany 56:1, 18 maintenance 145:14 Major 37:19 making 63:14; 69:10; 70:2, 8; 71:9; 77:14, 15, 16; 83:20; 90:1; 92:1; 113:8; 139:21 Malley 11:16; 15:3, 3;

17:13, 19; 20:22 man 15:4; 36:21 managed 9:11 Manchester 6:21 Manchester's 6:22 manipulation 65:6; 118:20 many 7:7; 30:6; 42:12; 76:13; 131:15; 137:17; 140:7, 22; 152:7; 155:1; 157:6 March 11:4; 15:5; 136:22; 153:7 mark 71:9: 72:11, 13 marked 8:2; 10:14; 12:11; 22:11; 48:19; 52:1; 58:10; 71:6, 17; 73:11; 80:20; 81:14; 89:9; 90:9; 92:4; 98:15; 99:2; 105:4; 112:11; 114:8; 115:10 markings 70:3, 8 marks 69:21 marred 56:4 Maryland 22:14; 30:9, 12; 32:10, 17; 37:5; 62:10 massage 112:2 massive 65:8; 68:17; 71:22 massive-looking 58:19 match 162:3 matching 63:11 material 63:15; 70:5; 141:12 materials 28:10, 13 matted 65:17 matter 4:22; 57:13; 66:10 may 7:14; 19:17; 39:15; 61:6; 70:12; 71:8; 80:3; 83:10; 93:2; 102:10, 12; 107:16; 108:11; 141:8; 152:10 maybe 16:21; 37:16; 42:17; 49:21, 22; 59:12; 74:17; 83:5; 93:16; 97:12; 104:20; 105:22; 118:21; 124:17; 128:18; 138:19; 144:5; 150:12; 158:7 McHugh 55:19; 56:6, 6 MD 8:3; 10:15; 20:2, 8; 22:11; 52:1; 69:3; 71:14, 16; 89:9, 12; 112:11; 113:2; 115:11; 139:4 mean 14:8; 19:5; 21:2; 28:13; 33:14; 34:8; 35:6; 36:1; 42:19; 44:10; 47:10; 52:21, 21; 58:4; 63:6, 11; 66:16:67:4:80:16:99:19: 102:4; 107:8, 14, 16; 111:21; 119:21; 121:1; 124:5; 131:16; 135:20; 136:2; 147:21; 148:15; 160:7; 161:7; 163:7; 165:6 meaning 49:9 means 46:7 meant 81:11: 120:21

measured 85:20 measurement 75:10 measurements 21:18, 22; 22:2; 106:1; 110:21 measuring 96:18; 102:19, 20 med 84:18 media 39:17 medical 3:17; 33:18; 35:6; 43:14; 46:19, 20; 64:18; 81:10; 103:9; 106:20; 119:18; 138:15 medically 35:8 meet 153:13 memo 69:5; 89:12; 116:14; 117:11; 154:5 memorandum 20:3, 9, 10; 48:21; 92:5; 115:14, 21; 136:19; 137:1 memories 4:10 memory 6:14; 27:7; 106:1; 135:9 mention 25:19; 43:1; 71:1; 124:2; 147:3 mentioned 18:1; 43:2; 47:4; 60:10; 67:3, 19; 77:2; 79:5; 80:19; 86:14; 89:2; 95:1; 106:8, 22; 145:19; 158:21; 163:6 merely 22:6 message 100:15 Messrs 10:16, 21 messy 66:7; 127:13 met 4:1; 28:11 metal 83:7; 88:3; 102:4, 22; 103:4, 10; 122:10 Metropolitan 43:6 **Meyers** 70:18 MI 105:4 middle 72:15 midline 72:15; 75:12 midnight 61:19; 62:12 might 17:15; 23:8, 10; 25:19; 28:11; 43:1; 68:18; 94:10; 96:11; 98:1; 99:21; 117:14.14 military 45:7; 53:13, 19; 54:12 Milky 83:6, 12 mimeograph 141:18 mind 13:8; 16:9; 73:2; 119:5 mine 86:22:87:13 minute 34:13; 90:22; 102:22; 103:4, 9; 155:15 minutes 55:2 miscommunicating 108:11 missed 135:6, 11 missile 62:15: 82:11, 15: 89:17; 90:1, 7; 130:17; 164:21 missiles 90:12 missing 66:13, 20; 67:5;

misspelled 70:19; 151:3, misspelling 138:22 misspellings 138:8 misstatement 35:4 mistake 147:11 mistaken 96:1 Misters 145:16 moment 7:22; 17:3; 58:22; 73:14; 75:14; 128:4; 136:8 Monday 101:10, 10, 14 months 30:17 more 31:12; 50:6; 55:8; 59:16; 60:15; 64:5; 76:10; 77:11; 106:5; 108:20; 109:9; 116:19; 118:3; 127:5; 128:13; 135:18, 20, 21; 145:3; 146:19; 149:21; 150:21; 160:11, 21 morgue 53:18; 54:2; 75:20; 80:9 morning 30:16; 34:7; 36:20; 100:21; 101:5, 8; 107:1; 118:8; 156:10; 165:2 morticians 107:2 most 14:5: 76:11 mostly 104:1 motion 78:13 motorcade 39:1, 13; 41:8; 42:9; 43:3, 4, 9; 59:17 motorcycles 43:7 mourning 101:11; 103:19 mouth 33:3 moved 29:21; 55:18; 70:9; 71:11; 161:11 moving 40:15; 146:12 Mrs 49:22; 116:12 much 48:3: 51:4. 12: 61:1; 63:12; 67:5; 68:10; 125:17, 19, 21; 128:12; 129:14, 20; 130:5; 142:10; 165:12 murder 30:8 must 113:3; 153:15 Myer 52:14 Myer's 160:22 Myers 7:2 myself 28:18; 44:19; 104:7

N

name 3:10; 7:3, 4; 8:21; 19:20; 22:21; 138:18, 20, 21; 151:14; 152:19 names 27:10; 62:21; 138:5, 11, 16; 139:2 Naval 43:14; 57:8; 91:5 Navy 24:4; 41:5, 15, 16,

literally 65:21

measure 109:12

September 11, 1997 21; 42:5; 44:5; 47:12; 50:11, 21; 54:16; 58:4, 5, 17; 89:20, 20, 22; 144:2; 151:6, 13, 21; 152:16; 165:8 near 31:19; 41:8; 61:19 nearby 138:19 neat 67:8; 127:19 necessarily 39:21 necessary 56:3; 64:7 neck 72:16; 74:7, 8, 9; 75:7: 119:19: 120:15: 161:12 need 34:11; 79:17 needed 116:19 needing 79:12 Neither 30:6: 137:11 nevertheless 88:16; 92:10 new 7:2; 29:1; 39:20; 62:10 news 94:17; 147:12 newspaper 112:18: 113:19; 161:2 next 54:21; 73:3; 84:2; 100:5, 11 night 15:11; 21:10; 30:21; 32:19; 54:13; 58:17; 59:20; 60:2, 7; 61:9, 16; 77:10; 78:3; 80:9; 82:22; 83:3; 85:6; 89:6; 90:11: 91:15, 19; 93:14; 97:18; 102:10; 105:8, 17; 110:6; 113:6; 114:1, 2; 122:6; 125:10; 126:5; 127:21; 128:10; 129:12; 131:10; 132:2; 146:8, 10; 152:8; 155:4 noisy 77:6, 8 non-medical 65:11 None 27:15; 29:5; 108:3; 148:11 noon 36:18 nor 158:21 normal 133:11 Nos 19:15; 25:13, 18 nose 31:1 notary 3:6 Notation 10:5 note 22:6; 92:14; 93:5; 116:2 notebook 132:22 notes 5:12, 15; 11:10; 14:22; 20:17; 48:19; 51:7; 63:15; 77:14, 16; 78:2, 6, 7, 9; 83:20; 90:6; 95:20; 121:6; 132:20; 133:6, 10, 13, 18, 19; 134:2, 3, 18; 136:9, 12; 137:2, 7, 12, 15, 17; 144:5, 7, 16, 17; 156:19; 159:16; 164:15 Nothing 95:1; 109:9; 149:2; 163:15 notice 103:16; 123:5 noticed 74:13

November 7:18; 10:3, 5; 20:14; 39:17; 53:18; 54:13; 58:17; 61:16; 89:6, 14; 90:11; 92:5, 15, 19; 93:1, 4; 100:21; 112:15; 115:14; 121:21; 122:6; 123:2; 155:4; 157:18; 161:16 number 10:6; 15:3; 22:17; 39:13; 42:3; 60:11; 77:18; 96:15; 142:3; 145:4, 6, 12, 13 numbering 71:14 numbers 80:20, 21, 22 numeral 53:9, 17

0

o'clock 53:20; 62:9; 101:4 O'Neill 6:4; 8:22; 9:22; 11:4; 12:1; 15:4; 20:4; 21:11; 26:7, 14; 28:19, 19; 29:22; 36:12; 37:18, 22; 38:3; 39:12; 41:1; 42:14; 44:19; 64:6; 78:5; 89:13; 91:18; 104:2, 5, 7; 115:15, 22; 117:12; 134:8; 137:13, 15, 19; 144:15; 152:11; 155:5, 8; 156:12; 158:7 O'Neill's 61:21; 158:13 O.K 92:20; 100:17; 124:8; oath 160:3 observation 81:21; 83:14; 84:3 observations 82:19 observatory 15:10 observe 15:13; 39:1; 65:2; 87:4; 132:19 observed 66:1: 82:13. 22; 120:2; 125:10; 127:8, 21; 128:10; 129:11; 161:15 observing 82:18 obstructed 42:19 obtain 15:13; 39:2 obtained 22:1 obtaining 139:2 occasion 15:6 occipital 126:14 occur 16:16 occurred 36:16; 49:14; 155:4 October 20:10; 112:21 off 20:19; 36:7; 48:12; 57:14; 68:18; 72:13; 90:21; 91:1; 95:11; 101:15; 119:3; 130:9; 132:11; 136:4; 147:4; 148:1; 150:2; 154:2; 164:20 offer 112:4; 163:19

offhand 18:16

office 37:1, 7; 38:7, 8;

140:6: 153:16: 154:2 officer 46:7; 104:18; 145:9, 11; 164:8 officers 45:12 offices 92:22; 134:12; 140:8,9 official 14:19; 19:9; 21:14; 27:2; 91:14; 155:6, 12, 156:21, 157:15, 165:7 officials 45:7 often 16:3; 35:20 OK 100:11 old 58:8; 141:6; 147:11 once 23:20 One 6:16, 18; 7:17, 19; 8:17; 11:3; 15:4, 6; 16:19; 17:1; 22:18; 25:7, 20; 26:5, 8, 8, 20; 29:4; 30:7, 8; 31:5, 7, 12, 16, 20; 32:12; 33:15; 34:11; 36:4, 5, 12, 15; 37:21; 38:14; 39:19; 41:3; 43:1, 5, 8; 46:4, 11; 47:21; 49:18; 53:9, 17; 56:2; 57:4; 59:16, 21, 22; 67:18; 69:17, 18; 76:5; 77:17; 78:5; 79:15; 83:4; 87:6, 11; 91:8, 10, 10; 92:22; 93:2, 7; 94:16; 98:1; 102:17; 103:8; 104:21; 106:5, 7, 19; 107:8; 108:17; 112:8; 118:19; 122:13; 129:20; 132:17; 135:18, 19, 20, 21; 136:15; 137:11; 138:2; 142:11, 15, 17; 143:4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 14; 144:22; 145:3; 146:20; 148:11; 149:9; 150:5, 21; 152:9; 155:3, 6; 157:21; 160:13, 21; 162:21; 163:2, 4.21 one-page 20:9 ones 27:9; 64:19; 144:13 only 11:2; 16:12; 25:8; 26:10; 42:6; 59:22; 64:18; 80:12; 90:16; 91:8; 105:17; 106:7, 19; 113:5; 116:5; 118:5; 120:16; 124:9; 136:6; 137:15; 138:2; 144:13; 146:11; 156:11 onto 45:13; 47:1 opened 15:17; 44:9; 45:2, 20, 22; 46:1, 17; 84:20; 114:19; 115:7, 9 opening 116:20; 120:20; 121:1 openly 4:10 operations 46:7; 145:11 operator 100:18 opinion 13:17; 53:7; 116:4 opinions 96:12 opportunity 12:17 opposed 66:14; 141:10 order 17:9; 121:20 orders 40:4

orientated 131:5 orienting 130:20 origin 140:6 original 8:7; 24:6; 56:2; 82:21; 92:7, 9; 111:9; 134:6, 8: 135:17; 136:7; 139:3, 4, 6, 9; 140:2, 4, 16; 145:15 originated 97:16 Orleans 29:1 **OSI** 37:20; 38:5, 6 Oswald 5:5; 21:6 others 27:6; 44:20; 45:11; 60:11; 76:19; 94:11; 140:9 otherwise 26:5; 138:1 out 5:4, 21; 6:16; 7:20; 8:19; 13:8; 16:7; 21:4; 26:6; 30:22; 35:7; 37:4, 19; 38:3, 14; 39:7; 40:18; 42:10, 20; 44:1, 13; 45:20; 46:8, 8, 18, 22; 47:13; 50:15; 55:10; 56:17; 57:16, 20; 61:20; 62:8; 64:3, 14; 65:21; 76:5; 77:4; 80:5; 87:11; 88:19; 90:2; 96:8; 99:13, 19, 21; 101:5; 102:1; 107:9; 108:9; 112:3; 117:11; 118:20; 127:5; 132:19; 135:11; 143:3, 8, 9; 150:11, 15; 153:17; 155:10; 156:14; 158:22; 163:5; 164:1 outgoing 99:20 outline 69:11 outlines 65:20 over 9:15, 22; 11:5, 15; 15:5; 20:20; 21:1, 17; 26:6; 30:13; 32:6; 35:8, 22; 37:2, 10; 57:21; 62:5, 18, 19; 63:8; 64:8; 67:13; 70:10; 71:12; 72:17; 80:13; 86:6; 87:8; 91:11; 92:1; 93:22; 101:19; 112:3; 118:16, 20; 133:12; 134:16; 135:1; 143:21; 146:18; 148:21; 153:11; 154:2, 8; 156:8; 158:9; 163:8, 11; 164:9 overlapping 129:6 overpasses 42:12 overview 26:21 own 54:7; 66:6; 81:21; 83:14; 119:4; 145:12; 157:12, 16; 164:19

P

p.m 49:5; 50:9; 52:18; 53:20, 21; 54:3; 93:2; 165:16 packs 63:17; 80:12, 14 pad 60:4; 163:3 page 13:15; 34:12, 14; 48:21; 55:12; 57:3; 69:16; 70:15, 20; 80:22; 84:1; 96:15; 103:6, 18; 105:5;

113:21; 114:13; 142:4, 5, 15; 143:15; 144:8, 21: 148:4 pages 8:11, 12; 140:10 paint 86:3 pandemonium 76:20 paper 133:16, 141:20, 21, 22; 142:2; 160:22 paperback 6:16 paraffin 78:21 paragraph 52:17; 82:6; 84:1; 93:5; 96:15; 102:15; 108:16; 116:3 pardon 165:4 Parkland 34:2, 19, 21; 35:1; 36:5; 118:16, 21; 156:10, 14; 164:2; 165:2 Parkway 42:10; 55:5 part 3:14; 35:20; 37:4; 50:6, 8; 55:14; 61:14; 65:9, 10; 66:13, 20; 67:8; 68:5, 11, 12; 69:4; 74:9; 81:17; 82:7; 84:11; 99:4; 103:9; 116:15; 119:10, 12; 123:5, 15, 18, 21; 129:6; 131:12; 134:6, 10, 140:13; 141:3; 152:10, 12; 164:13 particles 103:10 particular 15:15; 97:1; 111:19; 132:17; 135:14; 136:15 particularly 94:15; 150:10 particulars 149:21 parts 65:1; 124:9 party 150:16 pass 138:17; 139:1 passage 97:1 path 82:11, 12; 83:13 pathologist 16:13; 31:9; pathologists 59:8 patient 32:18; 33:6 pattern 38:15 peculiar 160:4 pencil 139:14, 17, 18 pending 12:15; 17:10 people 3:16, 20; 5:9; 6:20; 9:8; 18:2; 46:20; 56:17; 60:12, 17; 63:22; 76:13, 15, 22; 130:20; 131:15; 138:14, 18; 141:8; 145:21; 149:9; 150:22 people's 138:16 percent 76:10; 88:13 percentage 75:22; 76:3; 88:14; 123:10 performance 144:2 performed 39:19; 118:4 performing 79:17 Perhaps 69:11 period 18:8 permanent 134:6

organs 115:8

permission 116:21, 22;

118:1 person 27:3; 81:10; 91:14, 17; 131:8; 133:8; 151:9, 17; 152:1 personal 34:10; 49:22; 151:10: 152:4 personally 139:1 personnel 9:17; 64:17, 18; 76:18; 89:20; 91:6; 138:15 persons 146:6 pertaining 155:3 pertinent 145:14 phone 21:10; 22:17; 34:3; 57:20, 22; 59:2; 76:9; 165:1 photo 126:22 photograph 84:17; 121:22; 122:3, 4, 16, 17, 20; 124:19; 125:6, 9; 126:2, 14, 16; 127:15; 128:9, 17; 129:2, 9; 130:16, 18; 131:4, 14, 20 photographer 79:21 photographs 25:22: 28:14; 47:4; 49:13; 58:11, 14; 61:5, 8; 63:17; 64:12, 16; 66:2; 76:3; 79:3, 6; 80:3; 121:18; 127:9; 128:16; 129:10; 131:13; 132:2 photography 76:9; 127:9 photos 77:12; 79:7, 9; 121:13 phrasing 26:16 physically 45:15 physicals 60:5, 5 physician 35:13, 14; 49:22; 151:10; 152:4 physicians 118:8 picked 37:11:97:12 picture 78:14 pictures 126:21 **piece** 16:6, 8, 14; 75:10; 96:7, 18; 97:2, 7, 21; 98:6, 6; 102:20; 103:1, 12; 105:9, 12, 16, 17; 106:7, 10; 108:6, 8; 124:17; 129:3 Pieces 102:19; 105:7 pile 99:20 pilot 46:6 pinned 162:8 place 35:21; 37:12; 45:13; 55:21; 61:19; 63:1; 66:18; 77:5; 109:2; 118:12; 153:14, 21 placed 15:21: 42:2: 57:7: 88:9; 95:16; 106:13; 141:12 plane 41:9; 143:5, 11; 145:11 planning 50:5 plans 37:17; 145:13 plastic 141:11, 15; 142:8

plausible 98:1 play 43:9 Plaza 161:17 please 3:11; 4:18; 54:22; 73:3; 86:11; 116:14 Plus 162:9 point 13:19, 19; 24:9; 32:3; 42:4; 43:13; 54:11; 103:13; 108:9; 116:17; 132:7; 135:6; 163:4 pointed 66:21:117:11: 150:11 points 53:4; 123:22 Police 43:7 pool 133:15 poorly 56:4 **Popkin 21:6** Popkin's 5:4 portion 55:13; 103:11; 124:11; 148:5 portrayed 82:15 position 15:9, 29:14; 39:10; 67:16; 123:11; 141:13; 163:18; 164:5 positioned 47:21 positive 40:8 possibility 112:1 possible 7:14:91:10; 157:11, 14 Post 39:20 posted 57:18 posterior 126:14; 130:17 practical 62:17 preceding 13:2 prefer 159:7 pregnant 30:17 preliminary 17:7 preparation 5:2; 49:4; 50:3, 7, 17; 132:16; 135:13 preparations 78:20 prepare 107:3; 154:5 prepared 68:22; 89:20; 93:4; 164:18 preparing 50:4; 90:1 presence 16:9 present 11:22; 12:4; 25:21; 26:5, 7; 80:9; 84:19; 91:5 presented 154:17 preserve 15:14; 39:3 President 4:11; 30:2; 35:17; 37:9, 15; 47:17; 48:4; 53:14; 56:7, 18; 68:2; 93:8; 114:7, 19; 121:3; 122:5, 11, 16; 123:1; 124:13; 125:2; 126:18; 127:16: 143:6. 9. 14: 146:14; 147:1, 17; 148:9; 162:9; 163:13 President's 37:22; 40:4; 42:15; 49:21; 55:22; 93:9; 94:16, 20; 96:21; 97:4, 8; 116:5; 142:19; 143:4;

presumably 116:20; 131:16 presumption 92:8; 98:3 pretty 25:2; 45:11; 126:6; 127:13; 140:12; 162:10; 165:11 previous 132:14 previously 13:3; 48:18; 52:2, 4, 22; 60:19; 69:9; 77:12; 89:10; 98:19; 99:2; 129:4; 135:4; 152:22 Prince 30:9, 11; 32:10, 16 printed 142:2 Prior 13:16; 26:22; 30:2; 65:5; 131:21; 157:22 priority 99:18, 22 probably 9:19; 28:20; 38:15; 49:12; 50:4; 51:16; 61:6, 11, 12; 62:12; 63:9; 67:2; 71:11; 82:2; 94:9; 100:20; 103:5; 113:13; 116:12; 118:20; 130:19; 146:5; 153:5; 156:18; 160:17 probe 59:10; 78:11; 110:9, 10, 13, 14; 111:13; 115:2; 162:1 probed 59:9; 115:1 probes 109:22; 110:5 probing 13:20; 111:12 problem 130:21; 162:19 procedure 120:7: 132:18; 133:11; 135:15 procedures 79:8: 119:18; 150:6 proceed 121:19 PROCEEDINGS 3:1; 116:11 process 139:21; 141:6 profile 69:18; 122:7 progress 59:7 projector 82:2 pronounced 126:6; 128:13 properly 106:13 proposed 116:7 protection 163:15 protocol 154:19; 165:7 provided 50:9; 104:5 PT 48:1 public 3:6 published 156:5 pull 121:9 pulled 31:15, 21; 43:5; 131:16 purchase 7:7 purchased 7:6 Purdy 18:15; 69:5 purports 105:6 purpose 17:17; 145:20; 149:15 purposes 8:2; 62:17 pursuant 140:3

Presidential 143:3

put 22:19, 19; 23:7; 24:14, 18; 25:5; 36:4; 39:12; 41:5, 10; 46:9, 21; 47:1, 14; 50:16; 85:21; 86:1; 106:17; 121:5; 130:1; 140:12; 143:20; 156:20; 159:5 putting 54:2; 73:2; 139:22

Q

questioned 159:14

questioned 159:14 questioning 150:11 quick 52:3 quickly 13:7 quite 124:1; 146:11 Quitman 20:16; 22:16 quoting 23:20

R

radio 37:6, 7, 10, 14 radiology 25:22 ragged 124:2 raise 162:7,8 raised 95:4; 111:10; 127:2; 162:6 rank 16:11; 76:18; 152:2 Rankin 136:20 ranking 104:17 rate 54:20 rather 23:5; 26:15; 70:11; 78:6; 97:22; 104:14; 123:12; 124:1; 143:21; 146:5 Raupach 19:20; 27:7 reached 31:20 reaches 154:20 reaction 161:5 read 5:20, 20; 6:10, 15; 12:17, 22; 13:1, 6, 7; 21:5; 23:6; 29:2; 33:13; 39:20; 44:15; 49:1, 2; 53:16; 55:14; 57:5, 5; 82:7; 89:18; 96:15; 98:1; 99:15; 102:14, 15, 16; 106:19; 118:5; 133:8, 18; 137:11; 160:22 reading 55:15; 117:18 reads 154:19 ready 38:16; 133:10; 135:1 real 30:18; 61:13; 95:10; 146:7 realize 67:20 really 43:3; 55:2; 83:2; 108:20; 127:18; 147:17 rear 14:5; 42:18; 44:10, 11; 69:15; 84:3; 123:11; 131:6 reason 4:8; 26:2; 31:4; 34:6; 52:1; 59:7; 137:22; 138:22

reasonable 131:3; 159:8 reasonably 14:18; 17:18; 117:2 reasons 157:6; 165:1 recall 6:19; 11:12, 19; 14:22; 18:3, 10; 19:12, 21; 20:13; 27:6, 8; 28:8, 18, 21; 38:13; 41:11; 42:13; 43:20; 44:18; 45:9, 10, 16; 48:6; 51:9; 52:4; 56:6, 8, 10, 12; 59:16; 60:6, 14, 18, 20; 61:6; 63:12; 64:2, 2, 14; 66:22; 67:9; 68:9, 10, 16, 19; 69:8, 10, 21; 70:1, 2, 7, 8, 13; 73:16, 17; 75:1, 9; 77:13; 78:4, 8, 10, 11, 13; 79:9, 12; 80:8; 82:1, 17; 84:12, 15, 16; 85:11, 14, 19; 88:7; 89:15; 91:16, 16; 92:1; 93:11; 95:13; 99:1; 101:7, 11; 102:6; 104:11: 105:1. 2. 14: 106:1; 107:7; 109:4; 110:12; 113:6, 22; 114:2, 21; 116:7; 117:13; 118:2; 121:11; 122:9, 13, 18; 123:4, 7, 9; 124:4, 10, 16; 125:2; 127:12, 16, 18; 128:11; 131:10; 132:5; 137:18: 139:17: 141:1: 145:2, 22: 147:8: 148:18: 150:10, 18; 152:5; 153:16, 17.21 recalled 113:7 recalling 118:13 receipt 62:14, 16; 63:16; 89:19, 19; 90:2, 16; 119:2 receipts 90:10 received 5:7: 9:18: 33:18: 92:22; 100:16; 148:20; 156:6 receiving 106:1; 142:1 Recess 121:16; 149:7 recognize 8:16; 25:14, 18; 26:12, 17; 40:12 recollect 54:14 recollection 12:12: 13:10; 14:18; 19:16; 27:11; 28:11; 41:6, 13; 43:17; 44:16; 50:18, 19, 22; 51:1; 53:7; 60:1; 61:15; 71:9; 72:14; 74:1; 77:15;

recollect 54:14
recollection 12:12;
13:10; 14:18; 19:16;
27:11; 28:11; 41:6, 13;
43:17; 44:16; 50:18, 19,
22; 51:1; 53:7; 60:1; 61:15;
71:9; 72:14; 74:1; 77:15;
81:1; 85:4; 87:18; 88:17;
90:14, 15; 95:8; 105:16;
112:7; 113:17; 121:4;
123:13; 124:3, 21; 125:4,
12; 126:9, 17, 19; 128:15;
130:13; 135:11; 151:7
recollections 18:20;
154:4
reconstructed 128:14

reconstruction 107:2 record 3:11; 8:9; 14:18; 17:7; 20:1; 23:4, 14, 16; 24:1, 8; 25:10; 26:12; 49:1; 55:15; 57:5; 69:17; 77:10; 80:20; 82:7; 86:17; 89:11; 90:21; 91:1, 2; 96:16;

112:13: 113:13: 114:4: 115:13; 130:9; 132:11; 139:6, 7; 147:4; 148:1; 150:2; 156:2; 160:18; 164:20 recorder 14:3 recordings 78:14, 17 Records 3:5, 14; 9:11; 82:20; 145:14 recount 95:7 redraw 128:6 refer 96:13; 108:15; 151:5 reference 7:22; 34:22; 77:12; 81:16; 93:5; 95:9; 97:2; 104:9; 108:14; 132:14, 17; 136:9; 140:17; 144:22; 145:16 referred 22:12; 58:3, 22; 59:21; 73:14; 74:20; 85:13; 91:9; 112:14; 139:21 referring 6:1; 8:6; 19:7; 26:22; 38:6; 44:5; 62:3; 71:4, 5; 72:11; 75:15; 80:22; 86:11; 87:20, 22; 113:9; 120:7; 123:15; **129**:16; 161:2 refers 53:15; 84:1; 97:3: 147:1 reflect 17:19 reflecting 17:12 reflection 130:18 reflections 34:10 refresh 19:15; 28:10; 53:6; 124:3; 135:9 refreshed 13:9 refreshes 12:11 regarding 5:9; 18:4; 95:4; 150:4; 158:20 region 47:22; 126:14 regretted 16:20 regular 36:13; 132:18; 146:18 related 3:16; 4:11; 7:15; 10:20; 18:21; 27:3, 12; 53:13; 90:11; 95:5; 119:11, 18; 140:7 relative 83:20; 129:1; 157:3; 162:16 relayed 94:8; 98:11; 118:16 relieved 55:19 relieving 56:10 remarkably 86:7 remember 9:9: 13:21: 19:20; 20:20; 29:21; 40:16; 45:12; 46:1; 47:2; 48:12; 70:21; 73:18; 79:14, 16; 80:2; 83:10; 98:14; 101:3; 104:15; 105:19, 21; 106:4, 7; 107:3; 110:14; 115:3, 6, 9; 117:5, 6; 121:8; 126:5, 21; 127:7; 146:3; 148:7; 153:20

remembered 148:22 reminder 56:22 removal 88:19 remove 88:5, 7 removed 39:2; 55:16; 56:1; 59:5; 84:20, 22; 88:3, 11, 18; 95:11, 14, 15; 96:20; 97:4, 7, 16, 22; 98:7, 10; 141:17 removing 54:1; 89:4 repeat 4:19; 22:3 repeated 155:9 rephrase 4:19; 18:7 replaced 141:5 reply 158:17 report 12:6, 22; 133:16; 137:16; 140:11; 154:22; 155:7, 13, 17; 156:5, 17, 21, 22; 157:15; 158:5, 11; 159:2, 22; 161:4, 8 reported 147:15 reporter 14:7; 51:20 reporting 155:5 reports 12:13; 24:3; 133:22; 155:2, 9; 156:22; 157:12, 16; 158:20; 165:3 request 4:22 requested 116:21 require 142:5 residence 62:10 resident 11:6; 29:18, 19, 21; 30:1; 31:13; 36:19; 37:2, 3; 38:22; 164:6 respect 150:13 responses 11:20: 154:5 responsibility 36:10 responsible 28:9 rest 127:14 resulting 48:1 retired 29:18 return 75:21 returned 82:10 returning 145:10 retype 143:21 revealed 102:17; 103:9; 108:17 Review 3:5, 14, 21; 80:16 reviewed 5:3, 19; 135:1 revised 157:2 rewritten 160:5 RF 87:6 ribbon 141:14 ribs 120:22 riding 42:9 right 3:22; 6:2, 22; 8:4; 14:15; 17:5; 19:8; 22:7; 29:13; 31:3; 32:1; 36:5, 5, 7; 37:10; 38:11; 40:11, 12; 41:7, 9, 14; 43:22; 44:22; 45:17; 47:5; 53:5, 9; 56:13; 57:2, 15, 21; 65:9, 13; 66:10; 67:13; 69:15; 70:10, 14; 71:12, 14; 72:5,

14, 17; 73:1, 3; 74:22;

75:12, 18; 77:7; 78:1; 82:14, 16; 84:5; 86:8; 87:18; 89:1; 90:20; 93:1; 98:17; 99:12, 15; 100:1; 107:17; 111:7; 113:8, 20; 114:12; 119:1; 122:21, 21; 123:6, 7; 124:6, 6, 15, 22; 126:1, 14; 129:13, 18; 130:3, 4; 136:10; 140:16; 147:10; 151:1, 12; 159:15, 19; 160:20; 165:10 right-hand 10:8 ring 31:6 robbery 134:15, 17 Robert 27:22; 28:6; 87:7; 134:16; 135:8 rode 43:18 role 46:18 roll 45:15 rolled 43:3; 54:20 rolling 55:7 room 25:20; 44:3; 45:1, 3; 47:3; 56:9; 57:8, 22; 64:11. 15; 76:14, 14; 79:2, 6, 12; 81:8; 82:10; 87:21; 88:10, 15; 91:22; 105:8; 108:7; Rosen 15:2; 17:13 Rosen's 154:2 rotating 142:1 rough 125:17 roughly 105:11; 114:15; 124:20; 130:12 round 79:11 rounds 32:1 Rowley 39:8; 40:9, 22; 42:2 Roy 10:7; 40:20; 44:2; 57:10 rubber 59:9; 111:12 rules 33:16 ruling 77:4 run 136:4; 144:19; 164:10 **running 30:22** rupture 31:1 ruptured 31:6 rush 64:8

S

S-i-b-e-r-t 3:12 SA 13:16 SAC 20:5, 11; 98:21, 22; 115:16 salient 135:6 same 41:17; 47:14; 58:20; 83:22; 103:10; 113:3; 115:17; 119:8; 128:22; 129:1; 135:22; 136:1; 143:10; 145:21; 152:1; 160:18 Samoluk 4:1 samples 78:21 Sarah 4:5

sat 11:17; 160:13 satisfied 118:22 Saturday 34:6; 99:9; 101:4, 8; 102:1; 156:10; 165:2 saved 96:11 saw 8:14; 24:4; 59:22; 66:9; 73:12; 75:19; 77:10; 105:12; 113:5; 144:15; 147:19 saying 13:21; 35:11; 47:11; 98:2; 102:16; 106:4; 146:11; 147:1; 148:16; 158:6, 15; 160:14; 164:9 scale 72:9, 10 scalp 66:13, 19, 19; 121:9, 9; 130:18; 131:15 **scapula** 75:6; 161:13 scar 47:22: 48:2: 113:4 scene 40:11; 44:17; 46:8; 62:20 schematic 73:18; 77:17 school 84:18 scraped 86:2 scratched 56:4 screw-type 85:22 search 114:19: 115:3 seat 10:8; 42:14, 16, 18 Second 5:4; 21:5; 30:13; 48:16; 56:20; 70:20; 96:14; 102:15; 108:16; 113:21; 116:2; 122:20; 147:2,7 Secret 9:16, 21; 19:10; 27:20; 28:7; 39:9; 40:13, 17; 57:9, 11; 67:21; 80:13; 93:7; 94:2; 97:10; 104:16, 17; 138:13; 144:3; 163:14; 164:13 secretary 42:17 section 82:14; 91:12; 103:7,9 **security** 57:7, 17; 58:1 seeing 40:16; 59:16: 60:1; 84:15, 16; 88:7, 17; 105:19, 22; 113:6; 114:2; 121:4; 122:13; 124:9; 126:21; 161:21; 162:1 seem 17:18; 54:6; 104:1; 124:4; 126:9; 154:21; 160:7 seemed 15:5; 67:8; 127:13 seems 36:3; 102:3; 123:6; 125:17; 163:16 Select 18:11, 19; 19:2; 69:1; 70:3; 105:5 selected 149:14 semi-official 19:9 Send 102:12; 140:9

sender 100:9

sending 24:21

31:13; 164:6

Senior 29:17, 19; 30:1;

sense 55:1; 56:19; 90:18; 142:10; 145:5 sent 24:10; 29:16; 80:10; 99:9; 100:17; 102:1; 143:1; 144:17; 155:9 sentence 83:22; 108:16 sentences 102:14 separate 15:19; 50:19; 107:12; 138:1, 14, 142:5 separately 76:6 September 73:8 sequence 57:14; 62:11 sequential 17:9 series 4:15; 26:20 serious 67:20; 123:3 Service 9:16, 21; 19:10; 27:20; 28:7; 39:9; 40:13, 17; 57:9, 11; 80:13; 93:7; 94:2; 97:10; 104:16, 17; 138:13; 144:3; 163:14; 164:13 set 6:7, 8; 45:1; 138:2; 141:13; 150:16 sets 87:13 several 3:15; 6:12; 7:14; 30:17 sexually 30:10 shaped 105:10; 123:22 sharp 67:8, 15; 124:1 sheet 15:18, 19; 52:11; 112:14; 113:13; 114:7, 13; 140:14; 141:20; 142:2; 143:22 sheets 15:18; 46:2, 14; 61:3;95:11 shipping 48:8 shirt 162:3, 8, 12 shoot 31:22; 32:13 short 50:13; 95:11; 121:15; 149:4 shortly 9:7 shot 37:8, 15; 42:12; 147:2: 148:10 shoulder 122:22 shoulders 71:6; 74:21; 75:6, 12; 122:2 shouldn't 130:22; 131:1 show 8:1; 10:14: 12:10: 19:14; 22:10; 51:22; 58:9; 68:21; 69:7; 81:17; 83:1; 89:8; 92:3; 98:14; 105:4, 6; 112:10; 115:10; 121:13, 19; 125:14; 127:22; 132:13; 136:6, 14; 137:8; 139:3; 140:13; 148:5; 150:20, 21 showed 39:10; 40:20; 48:18; 49:18; 70:5; 83:18 showing 71:20; 72:4, 6; 112:18; 113:2; 125:16 shown 73:15, 16; 75:15; 130:5 shows 71:14; 130:16 shut 101:11

SIBERT 3:3, 12, 13; 4:8;

5:1; 12:15; 20:5, 11; 29:8; 48:18; 52:6; 55:11; 56:21; 58:9; 71:13; 85:12; 86:19; 89:13; 91:4; 92:14; 99:1; 105:3; 115:15; 117:12; 121:18; 123:1; 125:9; 126:3, 16; 130:11; 135:8; 137:2; 149:9; 150:20; 158:13 Sibert's 13:16 sic 158:4 **side** 32:2; 47:21; 56:5; 82:14; 89:1; 114:12; 122:2, 21; 133:5; 160:22 sidewall 31:8 sight 45:20; 46:1; 66:11 sign 90:10 signature 70:17, 21; 113:3; 165:18 signed 62:16; 90:16; 133:7,8 signifies 100:3; 142:20 signify 99:17; 100:13 silhouette 69:11 Silver 37:3, 13 similar 77:17; 105:11; 128:19; 143:16; 144:9 simply 117:22 single 162:14 single-bullet 161:21; 162:18 sinus 82:16 sister 20:15 sister's 22:17 sitting 10:8; 42:20; 148:21 situation 160:4 six 14:8 six-page 52:9 sixth 126:12; 129:10 size 65:15; 85:19; 87:17; 109:12, 19; 125:16; 126:4, 8; 130:8, 13 sketch 164:19 skip 7:19 skuil 16:8; 65:21; 66:17, 19; 67:5; 71:15, 20; 73:12; 74:3; 75:10; 82:12, 14; 83:7; 84:3, 6, 9, 20; 88:4; 96:18, 21; 97:2, 5, 8, 21; 98:7, 10; 102:19, 19, 20; 103:2, 7; 104:10; 105:7; 106:17; 107:7, 12, 18; 108:2, 4, 5, 6, 10, 19; 109:16; 110:19, 22; 121:10; 129:5; 130:17 slit 31:8 Slow 146:14 small 85:18; 86:8 smaller 125:18, 19; 126:10 smart 36:3 sober 76:15 somebody 43:2; 80:10; 102:12; 117:14; 143:10

someone 80:3; 98:11; 117:9; 138:19; 149:14; 157:7:158:2 something 13:8, 10; 15:7; 16:5; 17:15; 21:19; 22:22; 23:12, 18; 34:13; 35:19; 37:17; 40:6; 44:15; 65:15; 72:9; 77:4; 84:18; 86:7: 94:9: 97:4: 104:22; 105:1; 117:7, 8, 9; 128:14; 133:19; 135:11; 142:22; 144:5, 16; 147:1, 15, 17; 148:10; 152:10; 155:18; 158:3; 160:11 sometime 61:18; 154:22 somewhat 85:6; 105:10; 128:21 somewhere 14:8, 14; 23:11; 51:16, 17; 100:20; 163:3 son 22:14 soon 56:14 sooner 103:21 sorry 8:8: 58:5, 12: 73:6: 77:19 sort 5:19, 21; 17:10; 34:7; 42:11, 19; 45:5; 63:15; 78:22; 80:11; 113:12; 143:16 Sound 109:16 source 81:20:93:12; 104:2; 117:6 space 144:10, 12 speak 4:9; 28:4, 6; 91:5 speaking 16:13; 19:10; 51:19; 74:8; 91:16 **Special** 20:4; 38:8, 19; 91:18; 104:2; 115:15; 137:1, 14, 19 specific 45:12; 99:7; 109:2, 9; 145:3 Specter 11:7, 14, 15, 21; 12:8; 14:20; 18:2; 48:20; 136:19; 153:1, 11; 154:4; 157:9 speculate 159:8 speed 146:13 spiral 133:1 **spoke** 39:8; 40:9; 91:15, 19 **spoken** 6:6; 27:5, 12 **Spring** 37:3, 13 squadron 46:5; 145:9 stacked 99:20 staff 11:8; 12:4; 73:15; 136:20 stage 97:11 stages 96:17 stamps 92:21 stand 23:4, 16; 24:1; 25:10; 134:20; 156:2; 160:19 standard 37:7; 135:14

standing 68:2, 7; 124:13;

standpoint 117:15 start 32:21; 65:3; 111:8 started 19:3; 61:13; 63:3; 111:12; 164:16 starting 64:3 state 3:10; 53:11; 76:20; 86:17:89:11:112:13: 114:4; 115:13; 136:18; 139:6 stated 116:9; 118:6; 120:4; 137:15 statement 13:13; 15:16; 16:1, 15; 21:19; 22:4; 24:21; 25:4; 84:12; 89:3; 95:4, 11; 96:9; 105:2; 106:11; 109:5; 115:2; 117:21; 118:13; 133:7, 9; 137:6; 142:16 statements 14:19; 83:20; 129:1; 158:21 states 103:6; 116:3; 117:22; 135:7; 145:10 statutory 163:10 stay 45:18 stayed 26:9; 107:1; 118:7; 143:9; 159:13 stencil 133:16, 22; 134:11: 136:4: 139:22: 140:3, 6, 12, 20, 21; 141:6, 10, 11, 13, 16, 17, 19; 142:1; 143:20, 22; 144:6 stenciled 142:4 stencils 141:9; 142:6; 143:18 steno 9:4: 101:14: 133:14, 14, 15, 20; 144:18 Steve 90:22; 128:18; 132:10 still 63:3, 5; 116:5; 127:3, 13; 130:2, 4; 133:17; 140:14 stirrup 122:10 stood 13:8 stop 17:2; 43:5 stopped 43:11; 154:2 **Stover 89:14** straight 33:10; 42:12; 119:16 straightened 127:5 stretcher 34:5; 45:14; 93:22; 94:5; 118:14, 16; 119:8 strike 141:14 struck 93:8; 109:19 student 22:14 study 24:20 stuff 99:21; 158:19 subject 7:8 subordinate 143:7 subsequent 79:13; 117:5; 118:4; 159:13 subsequently 116:22; 159:17; 160:1 substance 11:13

suggestion 112:4; 164:7 suggestions 163:20 suggests 53:22 Suitland 42:10:55:5 Sullivan 27:18 sum 35:10 summary 155:9 summation 63:16; 102:3 superior 125:8 supervisor 20:21; 21:15 supervisors 148:21 support 122:18; 123:4 supported 122:12 sure 11:17; 19:19; 23:14; 26:11; 34:15; 35:5; 42:18; 45:11; 47:6; 48:17; 51:5; 52:21; 73:5; 79:7; 82:2; 88:8; 97:19; 132:4; 134:2; 138:5; 140:12; 146:4, 21; 149:1, 6; 152:3; 158:11; 159:1 surgeons 63:2, 5 surgery 16:2, 15, 18; 22:5; 67:3; 95:5, 18; 96:1, 10; 98:3; 158:16 surgically 33:21 surprising 158:2 **survey 7:14** suspect 134:17 sutures 33:1,7 switch 56:10 **sworn 3:6** swung 31:22

T

table 15:22; 46:21; 47:1, 14; 50:16; 59:6; 95:16; 130:15 talk 3:18; 7:16; 77:11; 136:16; 146:19; 164:20 talked 15:4; 21:1; 60:8; 93:14; 134:17; 153:22 talking 9:14; 11:13; 50:3; 76:15; 83:19; 120:8; 123:17; 154:13; 156:4 tall 85:22 tape 129:3 tarmac 41:7 Team 52:9, 10; 54:1, 12; 55:20 teams 44:16, 17 technicians 46:19 teeth 72:2 telephone 5:8; 19:5; 59:1; 91:7, 15 telephonically 15:7 teletype 98:20; 99:11, 13, 16; 100:10, 17; 101:22; 102:13; 104:9 teletypes 99:20 tenor 76:14

term 47:9; 89:17; 122:10,

termination 64:9 terminology 89:3, 22; 97:12, 17 terms 40:4; 65:11; 67:6; 80:16 terrible 66:11 terrific 30:18 testified 3:7; 160:3 testify 134:4, 20; 135:2; 153:8; 159:4 testimony 114:5 **Texas** 36:1, 2 theme 16:18 theoretically 64:19 theory 161:21; 162:14, There'd 48:12 there-12 161:22 thereafter 50:14; 102:18; 108:18 therefore 157:20 they'd 43:8, 9; 143:19 They're 6:13; 85:19; 88:3; 93:19; 102:2 they've 46:9: 114:14 thick 48:2; 65:18 thinking 11:3; 18:14; 55:4: 101:3 third 41:6; 42:9; 52:13; 55:11; 125:7; 142:16 Thirty-four 19:18 Thompson 20:21; 21:17; though 52:2; 93:2; 120:18; 140:15 thought 35:20; 37:16; 59:12; 64:5; 94:9, 10; 112:5; 120:9, 21; 134:13; 154:16; 157:7; 160:21 three 12:3, 5; 13:15; 14:14, 16; 32:1; 33:7; 39:13; 42:3; 84:1; 105:7; 118:8; 133:3; 143:15; 148:5; 159:3 three-quarters 51:17 threw 31:19 throat 119:12, 13 Throw 142:9; 149:21 Thus 142:3 tied 65:18; 164:14 tight 57:7, 17, 17; 58:1; 162:11 till 107:1 times 5:14; 21:16; 26:9; 39:20; 53:12; 76:7; 92:21; 101:1 timing 118:12 tire 31:9 tissue 66:22; 78:20; 84:8; 124:17 today 3:18; 4:10; 5:2, 12;

suggest 53:19; 100:19

82:20; 125:15; 132:3;

142:12

together 36:20; 63:13, 16; 65:19 told 11:18; 21:1; 22:18, 22; 31:21; 38:2; 39:11; 40:21; 41:1; 46:12; 81:21; 97:6; 117:8, 9; 118:15; 134:21; 153:10; 154:3; 157:16; 162:15 Tolson 92:6 Tom 4:1 tonight 31:16 took 9:4; 35:21; 54:16; 55:21; 78:7, 9; 85:13; 88:19; 136:9 top 69:17; 86:3, 21; 87:4; 98:3; 99:15, 18; 102:19; 103:11; 108:5, 8, 19; 123:15; 133:2 torn 66:14; 67:7; 156:19 torso 126:1 total 60:11: 102:17: 108:17 touch 30:20; 37:18; 38:5; 156:12 touching 65:10 toward 123:22 towards 57:4: 64:10: 70:14; 119:1; 123:16 towel 125:2 tracheotomy 16:1; 22:5; 74:10; 95:18; 119:16, 21; 126:2, 3; 156:14; 158:16 traffic 38:15 transfer 23:11:53:14 transferred 9:20 transportation 61:21 travel 55:8 tray 142:1 TRC 100:6, 9 treating 35:13 treatment 99:22 tremendous 14:6 trial 134:4, 14, 19; 135:1 triangular 105:10; 123:22; 124:6 tried 153:19; 162:5 trip 149:18, 22 trouble 161:20; 162:13 true 128:6 try 7:13; 26:16, 20; 27:10; 49:10; 146:13; 147:13; 157:13; 159:5; 162:21 trying 30:19; 82:1; 86:22; 97:9; 101:6; 105:14; 118:12; 131:5, 19; 148:8; 164:10 Tuesday 101:20; 156:8 Tully 38:18; 101:16; 158:8 turn 55:11; 95:3; 111:2; 113:21; 144:8; 148:4 turned 37:6; 62:5, 18; 80:13 Turyn 36:21

two 8:10; 24:2; 25:14; 30:6; 31:11, 13; 37:12; 48:21; 52:17; 62:4; 64:18; 69:16; 85:18; 87:12, 20; 100:5; 104:6; 124:9; 137:22; 143:5, 7; 146:21; 150:5; 155:2; 159:3; 160:6; 164:17; 165:1, 3, 6 two-page 20:5, 10 type 36:15, 17; 50:6; 58:19, 20; 59:13; 133:15; 140:22; 143:21; 146:16; typed 89:21; 133:16; 139:22; 140:4; 144:6 types 67:21 typewriter 141:13 typically 8:11 typing 141:10, 16, 21 typographical 142:22

U

U.S 19:9; 27:3; 57:9;

89:22; 135:5; 144:2;

151:5, 21

unclear 49:10; 53:16 under 24:20; 53:9; 55:14; 120:18; 122:11; 125:2, 5; 160:3 understood 35:11; 157:10, 14 underway 131:22 undeveloped 61:8 unfamiliar 141:8 unfortunate 34:7 uniform 152:6 uniforms 152:7 unit 15:3; 46:21; 143:4 **United 135:7** University 22:14; 24:20 unless 17:15; 142:21; 149:20 unioad 45:8; 60:12 unloaded 41:2, 4; 42:6; 45:19; 47:12; 50:11, 13, 21; 51:2; 58:16, 21; 59:4 unloading 48:14, 15; 54:12; 58:11; 60:9 unreasonable 163:16 unusual 122:15; 130:22 unwrapped 47:16; 61:2 up 5:22; 6:7, 8; 19:1; 23:9. 10; 32:1; 35:10; 37:1, 5, 11; 38:2; 40:20; 42:20; 43:5, 10; 46:10; 55:5, 6; 67:13; 68:7; 72:15; 81:9; 87:6; 89:21; 97:12; 99:20; 105:21; 111:10; 112:1; 116:20; 124:13; 127:5; 133:2, 15; 136:6; 139:22; 142:19; 144:6; 146:13; 150:16; 152:19; 156:18. 19; 161:11, 12; 162:6, 7

upon 81:20; 161:14

upper 114:9; 126:1 upright 68:2 upstairs 32:19 urgent 99:16 USCG 55:20 use 57:22; 61:9; 122:10; 127:20 used 60:5; 81:13; 87:16; 95:9; 97:12, 17; 110:5, 9, 12, 15; 141:4; 145:13; 158:14 using 47:9 usually 132:20, 20, 22; 142:7 utterance 147:6

${f v}$

valet 42:15 valuable 63:10; 138:12 various 65:1; 92:21; 148:21 vehicle 45:14 version 135:19; 136:1; 159:11; 165:7, 8, 9 versions 160:6 vessel 31:1 vessels 31:7, 7 Vic 36:21 video 78:14 view 23:8; 42:19; 69:15, 18; 122:1, 20; 125:7, 8, 22; 126:1, 13; 128:19, 22: 129:11 viewed 67:11 viewing-type 48:11 violations 36:15 Virginia 37:5; 52:14 visiting 20:15 voiced 22:6

W

volunteered 150:12, 18

W 3:3, 12; 20:11; 89:13 **WA** 100:12 wait 155:15 waited 55:9; 61:6; 156:9 waiting 64:12 waived 165:18 wants 146:6 War 46:6; 145:8 ward 45:4 Warren 11:8; 12:4; 18:5, 17; 86:18; 136:19, 21; 153:8, 12; 154:17; 157:8, was--Now 158:6 Washington 11:5; 39:20; 43:6; 100:15, 17; 153:14, 20 watch 51:4; 73:6

112:3; 116:13; 127:11; 135:12: 137:6: 138:21: 144:4; 152:12; 154:6, 19 weapons 63:10, 11 wear 26:3 wearing 152:6 Wednesday 10:5 Week 10:4; 153:7 Week-at-a-Glance 9:12 welcoming 150:16 weren't 24:4; 51:3; 61:9; 66:17; 77:2; 163:18 Wesley 25:1 what's 116:9; 120:7; 142:7; 155:18 what-how 160:15 whatsoever 29:5; 54:19 wheel 64:3 Whereas 35:15 Whereupon 3:2; 165:16 White 9:15; 10:11; 11:1; 27:22; 57:11; 104:19; 149:16 whole 124:19; 143:22 whose 100:18 wide 133:1, 3 widow 31:17 wife 30:15 William 6:21; 10:10; 27:18 willing 71:20:88:13 windshield 42:21 withdraw 10:13; 12:15; 25:16; 81:5; 157:13 without 132:17 WITNESS 4:3, 6; 20:7. 12; 32:6; 40:7; 51:19; 52:16; 86:20; 89:15; 148:2; 149:6; 165:4, 14 witnessed 30:3, 5, 11, 13; 31:4, 12; 32:15; 34:8; 117:8; 120:11 wives 31:16 wondered 154:16 wondering 118:11: 151:15; 152:9 word 37:21; 97:16: 127:20; 157:3 wording 15:8, 8; 21:18 words 17:12; 34:12; 35:10; 49:6; 66:17; 95:8; 96:22; 136:2; 143:19; 144:15; 163:9 wore 162:10 work 3:15, 19; 25:22; 30:19

worked 11:6; 30:16:

112:2; 118:20; 135:12

World 46:6; 137:6; 145:8

working 26:4; 63:3;

118:9

way 25:7; 29:4; 31:9;

42:8; 49:11; 53:15; 64:6;

72:7; 83:7, 13; 94:6; 96:9;

worn 86:16 worry 46:12 wound 13:18; 59:9; 65:8. 17: 66:6; 67:6, 17; 68:17; 71:2, 3, 5: 72:1, 21; 73:10, \(\square\) 12, 13; 74:21; 75:3, 18; 78:12; 84:13; 93:20; 102:4; 107:7, 12, 18; 108:2, 22; 109:13; 110:7, 8, 9, 22; 111:3, 5, 11, 21; 114:8, 10, 14; 119:6, 6, 12. 19; 120:22; 123:3, 6, 7; 125:16, 17, 20; 126:2, 3, 13; 127:4; 128:3, 13; 129:14, 19; 130:1, 8, 13, 17; 156:16; 161:11, 22; 162:20 wounds 30:7; 33:2, 6; 65:5; 66:1; 74:2, 6, 12, 16; 164:21 wrapped 15:18; 46:2 write 6:20; 25:11 written 5:8; 12:6; 26:13, 18; 153:8 wrong 43:20; 73:7; 133:19 wrote 57:1; 115:21:

X

159:16, 22

X 89:13 X-ray 82:15; 83:17; 102:17; 108:17 X-rayed 103:7 X-rays 25:22; 47:4; 49:13; 61:5, 7, 13; 63:18; 64:12, 15; 76:3, 8; 77:12; 79:11, 13, 13, 15, 18; 80:3; 81:7, 9, 12, 16, 17; 82:9, 21; 102:22

Y

Y 120:10; 121:2, 5, 7 yeah 72:8; 145:7; 160:20 year 9:12; 141:2 years 9:13; 19:18; 29:12 Yellow 112:16 YN/2 55:20 York 39:20

Z

Zimmerman 4:2 zipped 46:10